

# MARTIN LUTHER CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

MLCU Fifteenth Annual Report July 2020-June 2021

Martin Luther Christian University Dongktieh, Lower Nongrah, Shillong-793006, Meghalaya

> E-mail: admin@mlcuniv.in Website: www.mlcuniv.in Ph: 0364- 2535437, 2535420

#### MARTIN LUTHER CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

#### **Preface**

In terms of Sec. 44 (3) of the Martin Luther Christian University Act, 2005 passed by the Legislative Assembly of the Government of Meghalaya, the University, hereby, submits the *Fifteenth Annual Report* for the Academic Year 2020-21 (July 2020-June 2021).

The Report prepared by the University's Board of Management has been duly approved by the Board of Governors and a copy of the same is submitted to the Visitor of the University, His Excellency, the Governor of Meghalaya and to the Government of Meghalaya.

The *Fifteenth Annual Report* of Martin Luther Christian University reflects the administrative working of the University, the progress report of each academic department located in Shillong.

All information stated in the Annual Report of 2020-21 is true to the best of the University's knowledge and belief.

Dr. Iwamon W J Laloo

Registrar, MLCU

#### **The Mission Statement**

To contribute to the sustainable development of Meghalaya and Northeast India, by providing knowledge, skills and values that will enable our students to become global citizens, while upholding gender, ethnic and religious equity for all, conserving its bio-cultural heritage and by recognising its Christian legacy and commitment.

#### Alignment of Purpose:

Identifying with our constituency

- a. With the Church
- b. With the State
- c. With our Culture

#### Affirmative Action

- a. Choice of Faculty
- b. Access for students
- c. Projects, research and activism for social and developmental concerns
- d. Partnerships: Government, NGOs

#### Structural and Academic Aspects

- a. Several small centres rather than a single large monolithic structure
- b. Job and entrepreneurship-oriented courses
- c. Experiential curriculum rather than traditional curriculum
- d. Facilitative and supportive learning in a stress-free environment
- e. Outcomes versus inputs

#### Assessment and Counselling of Incoming Students

- a. Academic and personal background
- b. Assessment of careers knowledge, interests and aptitudes
- c. Counselling for course and career choices

#### **Student Centered Learning**

- a. Participation in learning
- b. Foundation and remedial courses
- c. Supplementary learning
- d. Proactive counselling centre
- e. Individual portfolios

#### Complementary Curriculum

- a. English and computer communication
- b. Career skills
- c. Entrepreneurship
- d. Social skills
- e. Community skills

#### Faculty Development

- a. Professional responsibility
- b. Formative evaluation: self-evaluation is the key ingredient
- c. Career development linked to personal and community priorities

#### Vision

Christian education and values for the betterment of society, especially its youth and Christian community.

The Vision of the University has encapsulated the mandate and commitment of the Founders of the University which have been recorded verbatim in the Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Governors and is extracted as below:

"The role and responsibility of the church is to transform society in a manner that is relevant in today's context. The process of transformation must come about in such a way that it solves the problems of unemployment among young people, poverty, health, education and development. The university has come at the right time and should help our people to help themselves. Our state has a rich potential in nature and the university should help to tap these resources in a proper way. The university should be rooted in the local culture."

"The university should help to define the role of the church in this society. It should serve the people of Meghalaya. Historically, the church has provided school and higher education in Meghalaya but the university will be the crown of our educational efforts in Meghalaya. The praxis of faith, grace and scripture is education."

## **CONTENTS**

| Message from the Vice-Chancellor                                     | 1-2     |
|--|---------|
| Officers of the University and Members of the Editorial Board        | 3       |
| <b>Executive Summary</b>   | 4-7     |
| 1. Administrative departments & Services                             |         |
| 1.1. Registrar's Office  | 8-16    |
| 1.2. Finance Office  | 17      |
| 1.3.Campus Development and Resource Mobilization                     | 18-20   |
| 1.4. Media Communication and Publicity                               | 21      |
| 2. Academic Administration   |         |
| 2.1. Academics   | 22      |
| 2.2. Examination and Evaluation                                      | 23-24   |
| 2.3. Education Outreach  | 25      |
| 3. Research Administration   | 25      |
| 3.1 Department of Doctoral Studies and Research                      | 26-34   |
| 4. Student Services  | 200.    |
| 4.1. National Service Scheme   | 35-36   |
| 4.2. Martin Luther Christian University Alumni Association           | 37-45   |
| 5. Academic departments  |         |
| 5.1. Department of Social Work                                       | 46-61   |
| 5.2. Department of Allied Health Sciences                            | 62-75   |
| 5.3. Department of Psychology  | 76-84   |
| 5.4. Department of Economics, Commerce and Management                | 85-95   |
| 5.5. Department of Environment and Traditional Ecosystems            | 96-109  |
| 5.6. Department of Tourism and Travel Management                     | 110-117 |
| 5.7. Department of Information Technology                            | 118-124 |
| 5.8. Department of Music   | 125-132 |
| 5.9. Department of English and Communication                         | 133-140 |
| 5.10. Department of Nutrition and Dietetics                          | 141-151 |
| 5.11. Department of Theology   | 152-157 |
| 5.12. Department of Education  | 158-161 |
| 5.13. Department of Conflict Management and Peace Initiatives        | 162-165 |
| 6. Centres   | 1 1 . 0 |
| 6.1. Centre for Centre for Gender Equity aNd Diversity Education and | 166-169 |
| Research (GENDER) 6.2. Centre for Career Development and Placement   | 170-174 |
| 6.3. Centre for Counselling  | 170-174 |
| 6.4. Centre for Publication and Communication                        | 175     |
| 7. Library   | 177-181 |
| Appendix   | 1//-101 |
| Members of the Board of Governers, Board of Management, Finance      | 182-183 |
| Committee, Administrative Committee & Other miscellaneous Committees | 102-103 |
| Convocation Report, 2020   | 184-185 |
| News paper clippings   | 186-188 |
| Unaudited annual accounts (Annexure F)                               | 189-196 |

## **Message from the Vice Chancellor**

#### **Annual Report 2020-2021**

It is a great pleasure to present the 15<sup>th</sup> Annual Report (2020-21) of Martin Luther Christian University. The Report demonstrates the continued commitment and hard work of the University community with success footprints in a wide range of activities. That this has occurred in a year with unprecedented challenges of the COVID-19 pandemic is a tremendous credit to the University community. I express my sincere gratitude to all the faculty, officers, admin staff and Board members for your leadership and commitments.

In the midst of the pandemic, the year had been one of transition, innovation and learning. We were delighted to see the strengthening of administrative leadership with the appointment of Dr Iwamon Laloo as the new Registrar. We also took a step forward to support student experiences in academics and research through the appointment of Dr Melari Nongrum as the Dean of School of Social Sciences; and Dr Larilin Kharpuri as the Dean of Research. We continued placing a great emphasis on building up links and engagements with our local community as demonstrated by MLCU's special donations to Covid-hit villages within our immediate vicinity.

Improved admissions in the University during the session 2020-2021 has enabled us to take more emboldened initiatives. We reviewed and revised our academic fee structures to provide relief to students affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. We also mooted the idea of 100 free scholarships to be awarded during the academic session 2021-2022 to students from disadvantaged families particularly affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. At MLCU we recognised that we needed to think time and again about the special role that the University has in contributing to the development of the society. This led to strengthening our engagements with Alumni, building the leadership of our Students Council, and community outreach programmes (such as one organized in Dimapur, Nagaland during March 2021). These experiences together with feedback from alumni students, parents and partners are helping us to reassess our directions, planning and academic investments, enabling us to constantly explore ways of enhancing student experiences and research excellence, and building our partnerships with other institutions and communities.

Some of our major highlights of 2020-2021 had been that we continued working hard on our flagship project of building a new permanent campus for the University at Umphyrnai. I am thankful to the Campus Development Committee and the team for their efforts including developing strategies for fundraising, besides working on the campus plan and architectural design. MLCU was awarded major consultancy studies on Biodiversity Assessment by Govt of Meghalaya through World Bank funded NH road project in December 2020. In April 2021, the University received a major research grant of Rs 3.5 crores from DST, Govt of India. The University released a book titled "Gender, Sexuality and Society in North East India: Contextual Studies of Tribal Communities" (edited by Dr R.J. War, Dean Academic & Dr Glenn K Kharkongor, Chancellor) and a "Monograph: Compassion: In the Expression of Healing and Comforting" by Dr Maribon Viray and Dr Glenn C Kharkongor. We concluded the academic year by organizing virtually the 13<sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University for the graduating students of 2020.

Of course, the year was not without its challenges. The outbreak of COVID-19 at the start of 2020 that continued throughout the academic session of 2020-2021 brought with it tremendous challenges across our University community that needed quick adjustments from lockdown to the gradual and phased reopening of services including academic activities. We also swiftly adopted well the 'digital environment' to enable uninterrupted academic progress for our students. While we share the grief of families affected by the pandemic, we also pay our tributes to everyone who has played a part in the University's response to this unprecedented situation in our respective communities. Personally, I am so proud of what we have achieved together and that goodwill and a strong community spirit have continued throughout.

I must admit, of course, that all of these accomplishments could not be achieved in isolation. It is a satisfying experience to see the strength of our University community and our ability to pull together in a time of crisis. All of these demonstrate the exceptional call of duty of our faculty, admin staff, security, and others, who have helped to keep our campus safe and to support our students throughout this challenging period. I must also put on record the exceptional leadership and guidance of our Chancellor Dr Glenn C. Kharkongor and Pro-Chancellor Dr Samuel Meshack.

We are happy to see the upward trends in our admissions for the new academic year of 2021-2022, which we will need to work hard to constantly attract more number of students. However, we know that COVID-19 will continue to be at the forefront of our minds and affect how we operate. We will need to remain vigilant to the threat posed by COVID-19 and committed to ensure that MLCU continues to offer its students the optimum teaching and learning opportunities. As is evident from the pages that follow in the Annual Report of 2020-2021, despite unprecedented challenges during this year, MLCU has been able to respond and deliver well in tune with the challenging demands. Once again, I am most grateful to everyone in the University fraternity who has helped to make the academic year 2020-2021 a success and ensure that the staff and students felt proud of being at MLCU.

With warm good wishes and Season's greetings

Dr. Vincent T. Darlong

Vice-Chancellor

#### **Officers of the University**

Dr Glenn C Kharkongor Chancellor
Dr Samuel Meshack Pro Chancellor
Dr Vincent T Darlong Vice Chancellor

Dr Iwamon W J Laloo Registrar
Ms. Sonia Alma Lyngdoh Tron Finance Officer

Dr R. Jennifer War Dean, Academics

#### **Members of the Editorial Board**

Dr Vincent T Darlong Vice Chancellor

Dr Iwamon W J Laloo Registrar & HoD, Education

Ms Lakynti Kharpuri Deputy Registrar Dr R Jennifer War Dean, Academics

Dr Chelmelyne Dhar Associate Dean, Students
Dr Colleen S Pariat HoD, Allied Health Sciences

Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh HoD, Social Work

Dr Lenin Thingbaijam HoD, Information Technology

Dr Larilin Kharpuri Dean Research, HoD, Environment and Traditional

**Ecosystems** 

Dr Fabian Wanbok Marbaniang HoD, English and Communication

Dr Sairabell Kurbah HoD, Economics, Commerce and Management

Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi HoD, Music

Ms Phidari Kharlukhi HoD, Tourism & Travel Management

Dr. Porsara Mesha J. Kharbhih HoD, Psychology

Rev. Dr. Elungkiebe Zeliang HoD, Conflict management & Peace Initiatives

Rev. Dr Samuel W Meshack HoD, Theology

Dr. Melodynia Marpna HoD, Nutrition & Dietetics

Dr Julian Oscar Dhar Campus Development and Resource Mobilization &

Centre for Career Development and Placement

Dr Sanda N Lyngwa Publication and Communication

Ms PR Lanhiamlui Library

## **Executive Summary**

Martin Luther Christian University has constantly embarked on the exploration and evaluation of pedagogical policies and practices that would suit the particular worldviews and abilities of our learners, majority of them being tribal students from Northeast India. With the Covid-19 pandemic, the university has brought in some major and minor adjustments in the administrative and academic departments particularly in making online learning a regular part of teaching-learning process.

**Ranking:** In the Higher Education Grand Jury Rankings 2021-2022, MLCU is ranked India's seventh, Meghalaya's first and Shillong's first among India's best private higher education institutions for Promising future-ready universities.

**Administrative Departments:** To ensure the smooth administration of all University work and policies, MLCU has dedicated administrative departments, services and committees that meet frequently to deliberate on the various issues of the University as well as on future action plans.

**Faculty appointments:** With the University continually growing, there is a need for more human resource and expertise in various fields. Towards this end, 5 faculty members were appointed in the period 2020-2021.

**Memberships and Partnerships**: MLCU is a member of the Institutional Review Board, Office for Human Research Protections (OHRP) and also an institutional member of Current Science Association.

**New Policies:** In this annual year, the new policies introduced were the policy for change of course for degree courses, to support students who wish to change their programme before completion of first semester; the policy for continuous professional development for faculty members for the purpose of supporting faculty professional development; policy on promotion of local and regional languages, following the National Education Policy (2020) for promotion of Indian languages in the education system at all levels and for local/regional languages to be brought into the teaching learning programs in all educational institutions; Covid vaccination policy for staff, following the UGC advisories to all Higher Education Institutions for promotion of awareness for vaccination among faculty, staff and students.

**Progress of e-governance and Digital initiatives of the University:** In compliance with the National Academic Depository, the university has implemented DigiLocker and upgraded the ILL bandwith and GSuite for improvement of all online activities and to facilitate online learning and management of meetings and webinars respectively.

**Scholarships:** To aid the students and encourage them in their academic pursuits, MLCU awards various scholarships to its students. During 2020-2021, 37 students were awarded scholarships.

**Application for NAAC Accreditation:** The University had submitted the Institutional Information for Quality Assessment (IIQA), and the Self-Study Report and the same was accepted and the institution cleared the pre-qualifier stage.

**MoUs relating to Projects:** To further develop partnerships with other organizations, important MoUs were made with organizations such theRotary Club of Orchid City, Shillong, North East Slow Food and Agro biodiversity Society (NESFAS), Reach Shillong Ministries, North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd. (NEDFi), Shillong and Enfold Proactive Health Trust, Enfold Proactive Health Trust, Bangalore.

**Academic Departments and Centres**: Though the Covid-19 pandemic brought about a change in the working dynamics of the University, it has been able to provide opportunities for faculty development programme through various online meetings and workshop and online learning platforms for students.

**Students Diversity and Enrolment:** The enrolment of new students for the academic year 2020-21 was 599. Additionally, the University also has 135 enrollments for PhD studies in 2020-21. The students enrolled are from various parts of Northeast India particularly Nagaland, Assam, Tripura, Manipur, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh and other parts of India. There are also students from Myanmar, Bangladesh, and Thailand.

**New Programmes**: Three new programmes were introduced in this academic year. The MA Education programme, BSc Sports Nutrition and Fitness and PG Diploma in Sports Nutrition and Fitness.

Community engagement and outreach activities: Consumer Rights Campaign and Community Camps at Mustem and SamanongVillage, WestJaintia Hills District, were conducted by the department of Social work.

**University Research Week:** The University Research Week was held on August 10-13, 2020 through various online platforms due to the Covid-19 pandemic. The participants were from across all departments.

Activities were organized that will help participating students be familiar with the various concepts of research such as data interpretation, research methods, literature reviews, research proposals, as well as the ethical aspects of research work. The participating students are also encouraged to publish their work.

Internships: As part of experiential learning, internships are encouraged and supported in MLCU. Internship activities include practicum in disciplinary competencies, organizational and administrative aspects including entrepreneurial exposure and research or community project. The partners for field placement and internships include hospitals and health care centres, government organizations, corporate and business organizations, educational institutions, sports club, churches and NGOs. AnIntegrated Internship during COVID 19 Pandemic was covered by the department of Social Work; individual and group counselling internship was conducted by the department of Psychology; a one year internship project on Travel for a Cause in collaboration with Meghalaya Rural Tourism Forum was conducted by the department of Tourism and Travel Management and other internships were by the department of Nutrition and Dietetics which placed students in various food processing units and hospitals in the city and outside the state of Meghalaya.

**Academic workshops, conferences, and webinar:** Webinars and virtual conferences on various topics were held regularly for the benefit of both the students and the faculty of the University. Online faculty development programmes on different professional trainings were also attended by the faculty of the University.

Areas of Research: The main thrust areas for research across the disciplines include maternal and child health care; documentation of indigenous food; entrepreneurship and sustainable livelihood; eco and sustainable practices in tourism, cultural and indigenous practices; destination development; web applications development; social issues, cultural studies; gender; substance dependence and remedial measures, academic performance, learning styles and study habits; career preparation and guidance; counseling services; folklore, myths and psychology; indigenous music of north east India; linguistics; English language education and literature, local governance among north eastern tribals, land ownership pattern among tribals; women in traditional tribal societies, traditional ecological knowledge, waste management, biodiversity conservation, culture and environment; conflicts and peace building in north east India, Christian involvement in peace building and counselling, Christian education and missiology.

Research grants and projects: Currently, a number of externally funded projects are being undertaken in MLCU. Alcohol use among adolescent tribals in three corners of India: prevalence and pilot intervention studies, funded by ICMR for the time period 2019-2021.; Development of Science and Technology Innovation Hub: Utilization and adaption of traditional knowledge, resources and technological advances in post-harvest management and nutrition for empowering women and youth in tribal Meghalayafunded by Department of Science and Technology (DST), Government of India; Tracing of Thomas Jones Trail in Meghalaya, a Heritage Tourism Project in collaboration with the State Council of Science, Technology and Environment (SCSTE) Meghalaya; Biodiversity and Critical Habitat Assessment and Preparation of site-specific Biodiversity Management Plan, 2021 for Meghalaya Integrated Transport Project (MITP) funded by World Bank; Cluster Scoping Exercise:-Cluster: Bows and Arrows making, Raid Nongkynrih, East Khasi Hills District, NEDFi, Guwahati; Children at Risk: A Study conducted in Shillong Urban Agglomerationin collaboration with Reach Shillong Ministries; Situational analysis on issues concerning children in West Jaintia Hills District, Meghalaya, Directorate of Social Welfare, ICPS, West Jaintia Hills Unit, Government of Meghalaya; Situational analysis on issues concerning children in Ri-Bhoi District, Meghalaya, Directorate of Social Welfare, ICPS, Ri -Bhoi Unit, Government of Meghalaya.

**Centres:** The following are the different academic and administrative centres with their dedicated functions:

#### **Centre for Gender Equity and Diversity Education and Research (GENDER)**

An MoU was signed with ENFOLD Proactive Health Trust, Bangalore on the project titled Demystifying Sexuality during 2020-2023.

Centre for Career Development and Placement: The Centre organized Career talks on the topic Studying Abroad and number of Formative Career Guidance for outgoing students of MLCU and Career Guidance Workshop at Dimapur, Nagaland and Sikkim. The Center also organized a Basic Career Skills Training for MLCU Faculty.

**Centre for Counselling:** During 2020-2021, the Centre organized online faculty development programme on mentorship and various webinar on mental health awareness.

**Centre for Publication and Communication:** The Centre published the following books in 2020-2021.

- 1. Gender, Sexuality & Society in Northeast India: Contextual Studies of Tribal Communities, Edited by R J War and Glenn C Kharokongor. ISBN 978-81-940739-1-8
- 2. Monograph: Compassion: In the Expression of Healing and Comforting, Maribon Viray and Glenn C Kharkongor
- 3. MLCU Academic Digest Volume 4
- 4. MLCU Annual Report 2019-2020

**Library:** The main library at present has more than 5000 books out of which 631 were acquired during 2020-2021. The library also subscribed to 13 academic journals. During 2019-2020 the library saw a total footfall of 6701 visitors

## 1. Administrative departments & Services

## 1.1 Registrar's Office

#### 1.1.1. Name of Officers:

**Head of General Administration/Registrar:** 

Name: Dr. Iwamon W J Laloo Contact no: 9612165042 Email: iwamon@mlcuniv.in

#### Activities during 2020-2021:

## 1.1.2. Statutory Committees

| Title of<br>Committee           | Constitution  | Number<br>of<br>meetings | Date of meeting                                       | Mode               |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Board of<br>Governors<br>(BoG)  | The Chancellor, Chairman Vice Chancellor                              | 3                        | November 26,<br>2020<br>March 2, 2021<br>June 4, 2021 | Offline & Online   |
|                                 | Registrar, Ex-officio<br>Secretary                                    |                          |   |                    |
|                                 | One representative of the State Government                            |                          |   |                    |
|                                 | An educationist of repute nominated by the State Government           |                          |   |                    |
|                                 | One person of repute<br>from the State<br>nominated by the<br>Sponsor |                          |   |                    |
|                                 | 3 persons nominated by the Sponsor                                    |                          |   |                    |
| Board of<br>Management<br>(BoM) | Vice Chancellor,<br>Chairperson<br>Registrar, Secretary               | 2                        | November 26,<br>2020<br>March 2, 2021                 | Offline and online |
|                                 | 2 Deans of the faculties as nominated by the Chancellor               |                          |   |                    |

|                                 | One person of repute from the State nominated by the Sponsor  One representative nominated by the State Government  3 Members nominated by the Sponsor  |    |   |                     |
|---------------------------------|---|----|---|---------------------|
| Finance<br>Committee            | Vice Chancellor, Chairman  Registrar, Secretary  2 External Member nominated by the Chancellor  3 members   | 2  | November 11,<br>2020<br>February 24,<br>2021  | Through circulation |
| Administrative<br>Committee Com | Registrar, Chairperson Dean, Academics Dean, Research Controller Evaluation and Examinations Finance Officer Director, Systems Director, Campus Development Two Heads of Departments Deputy Registrar, non-member Secretary | 23 | August 6, 2020 August 10, 2020 August 24, 2020 September 3, 2020 September 24, 2020 October 9, 2020 October 23, 2020 October 28, 2020 November 3, 2020 November 9, 2020 November 18, 2020 December 9, 2020 December 9, 2020 December 15, 2020 | Offline and online  |

| December 17,   |
|----------------|
| 2020           |
| January 19,    |
| 2021           |
| February 3,    |
| 2021           |
| February 23,   |
| 2021           |
| March 10,      |
| 2021           |
| April 7, 2021  |
| April 21, 2021 |
| May 14, 2021   |
| June 28, 2021  |

## 1.1.3.Non- Statutory Committees

| Title of<br>Committee | Constitution     | Number of | Date of meeting |                     |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                       | F:               | meetings  |                 | Oca:                |
| Fee Revision          | Finance          | 1         | January 25,     | Offline             |
| Committee             | Officer,         |           | 2021            |                     |
|                       | (Chairperson)    |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Dean,            |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Academics        |           |                 |                     |
|                       | (Member)         |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Dean Research    |           |                 |                     |
|                       | (Member)         |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Controller       |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Evaluation and   |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Examination      |           |                 |                     |
|                       | (Member)         |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Associate        |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Dean, Students   |           |                 |                     |
|                       | (Member)         |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Deputy           |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Registrar        |           |                 |                     |
|                       | (Member)         |           |                 |                     |
| MLCU                  | <u> </u>         | 1         | November 16,    | Through             |
|                       | Deputy           | 1         | 2020            | Through circulation |
| Scholarship           | Registrar        |           | 2020            | Circulation         |
| Committee             | Students         |           |                 |                     |
| Meeting               | Affairs Officers |           |                 |                     |
|                       |                  |           |                 |                     |
|                       | All Heads of     |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Departments      |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Finance          |           |                 |                     |
|                       | Executive        |           |                 |                     |
|                       | LACCULIVE        |           |                 |                     |

## 1.1.4.New faculty appointments

| Title of Appointment | Numbers |
|----------------------|---------|
| Associate Professor  | 1       |
| Assistant Professor  | 4       |

#### 1.1.5. New member Association

| Name of Association  | Type of Association  | Duration                |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Office for Human     | Institutional Review | 3 years                 |
| Research Protections | Board                |                         |
| (OHRP)               |                      |                         |
| Current Science      | Institutional Member | From March 2021 onwards |
| Association          |                      |                         |

## 1.1.6. Resignation

| Name of faculty      | Date of Resignation | Purpose of Resignation |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Dahunlang Dora Syiem | June 30, 2021       | Contract Period ended  |
|                      |                     |                        |

## 1.1.7. New Policies

| Title of Policy         | Date of Notification | Purpose of Policy            |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Amendment in the        | August 24, 2020      | Appointment term and         |
| Appointment Policy:     |                      | regularization of            |
| Administrative Staff    |                      | administrative staff         |
| Policy for Change of    | November 24, 2020    | To support students who      |
| Course for Degree       |                      | wish to change their         |
| Courses                 |                      | programme before             |
|                         |                      | completion of first semester |
| Addendum to             | December 2, 2020     | Reinstatement of faculty     |
| reinstatement policy    |                      | after registration and       |
|                         |                      | completion of PhD            |
| Amendment to the Policy | March 10, 2021       | Promotion of academic        |
| on Plagiarism           |                      | integrity and prevention of  |
|                         |                      | plagiarism                   |
| University Research     | March 10, 2021       | Ethical review for research  |
| Ethics Policy 2021      |                      | involving human participants |
| Amendment to the        | March 17, 2021       | Revision keeping with the    |
| Faculty HR Policy       |                      | National Education Policy    |
|                         |                      | (2020) and notification from |
|                         |                      | Ministry of Human Resource   |
|                         |                      | Development, GoI             |
|                         |                      | stipulating that all faculty |
|                         |                      | members in universities      |

| Title of Policy                 | Date of Notification | Purpose of Policy                              |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|
|                                 |                      | should have a PhD from July                    |
|                                 |                      | 1, 2021  |
| Policy for Continuous           | March 17, 2021       | Supporting faculty                             |
| professional development        |                      | professional development                       |
| for faculty members             |                      |  |
| Policy on promotion of          | March 17, 2021       | Keeping with the National                      |
| Local & Regional                |                      | Education Policy (2020) for                    |
| Languages                       |                      | promotion of Indian                            |
|                                 |                      | languages in the education                     |
|                                 |                      | system at all levels and for                   |
|                                 |                      | local/regional languages to                    |
|                                 |                      | be brought into the teaching                   |
|                                 |                      | learning programs in all                       |
|                                 |                      | educational institutions.                      |
| Covid Vaccination policy        | June 6, 2021         | Keeping with the UGC                           |
| for staff                       |                      | advisories to all Higher                       |
|                                 |                      | Education Institutions for                     |
|                                 |                      | promotion of awareness for                     |
|                                 |                      | vaccination among faculty,                     |
| NT 1'                           | 1 1 12 2021          | staff and students.                            |
| New policy on<br>Procedures for | July 12, 2021        | The procedures for discontinuation of students |
| Discontinuation of              |                      |  |
| students                        |                      | who have just taken admission                  |
| students                        |                      | anddiscontinuation of                          |
|                                 |                      | students who have                              |
|                                 |                      | completed a semester or                        |
|                                 |                      | more.  |
| Policy for issuing of           | July 12, 2021        | Criteria for issuing of                        |
| transcripts and                 | July 12, 2021        | transcripts, cumulative                        |
| certificates                    |                      | transcripts and graduation                     |
| Confidences                     |                      | certificates.                                  |
|                                 |                      | certificates.                                  |

## 1.1.8. Faculty on Sabbatical Leave

| Designation         | Date of leave                     |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Associate Professor | February 1, 2021- July 31, 2021   |  |
| Associate Professor | April 1, 2021- September 30, 2021 |  |

## 1.1.9. Welfare measures of Staff

Provident Fund
Individual/ Family Health Insurance Policy
Co-Operative Society
Staff Welfare Fund
Salary/Loan Advance
Fee Concession Benefits

Employee State Health Insurance

Women's Leave

Maternity Leave

Paternity Leave

Family care leave

Family cares leave for single parent leave

## 1.1.10. Progress under e-governance and Digital initiatives of the University

| Date           | Name of Initiative    | Purpose                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| September 2020 | Upgradation of ILL    | For improvement of all online |
|                | bandwith              | activities                    |
| November 2020  | Upgradation to GSuite | To better facilitate online   |
|                |                       | learning and management of    |
|                |                       | meetings and webinars         |
| November 2020  | Association with      | In compliance with the        |
|                | DigiLocker            | National Academic             |
|                |                       | Depository                    |

## 1.1.11. MLCU scholarships

| Name of          | Name of Student | Department/partner     | Number   |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| scholarship      |                 | institutions           |          |
| Quinsilies and   | Intergrity War  | Allied Health Sciences | One year |
| Jwinsilies       |                 |                        |          |
| Scholarship fund |                 |                        |          |
| Quinsilies and   | Iarihun Marngar | Allied Health Sciences | One year |
| Jwinsilies       |                 |                        |          |
| Scholarship fund |                 |                        |          |
| MLCU Scholarship | Stevieson       | Allied Health Sciences | One year |
| fund             | Mylliemngap     |                        |          |
| MLCU Scholarship | Jescica War     | Allied Health Sciences | One year |
| fund             |                 |                        |          |
| MLCU Scholarship | Nani Narang     | Allied Health Sciences | One year |
| fund             |                 |                        |          |
| Bluebell Reade   | Ribadondor      | Nutrition & Dietetics  | One year |
| Standal Syiem    | Syiem           |                        |          |
| Scholarship fund |                 |                        |          |
| MLCU Scholarship | Cherry Linda    | Nutrition & Dietetics  | One year |
| fund             | Tlang           |                        |          |
| MLCU Scholarship | Rangsan Shylla  | Information            | One year |
| fund             |                 | Technology             |          |
| MLCU Scholarship | Ananya Ann      | Tourism & Travel       | One year |
| fund             | Goldsmith       | Management             |          |

| Faculty of social | Ujjal Sonowal      | Social Work         | One year |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
| work Scholarship  | Cjjui Bollowai     | Social Work         | one year |
| fund              |                    |                     |          |
| Faculty of social | Iba Jyrwa          | Social Work         | One year |
| work Scholarship  | 10a s y i w a      | Social Work         | one year |
| fund              |                    |                     |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Shanborlang        | Social Work         | One year |
| fund              | Thangkhiew         | Social Work         | One year |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Aidakmenlang       | Social Work         | One year |
| fund              | Nongphud           |                     |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Dolan Shadap       | Social Work         | One year |
| fund              |                    |                     | -        |
| Rev SS Majaw      | Jamkhoching        | Theology            | One year |
| Scholarship fund  |                    |                     | -        |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Vungthianmuang     | Theology            | One year |
| fund              | Samte              |                     |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | George N Arengh    | Environment &       | One year |
| fund              |                    | Traditional         |          |
|                   |                    | Ecosystems          |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Lariphylladame     | Environment &       | One year |
| fund              | Ramsiej            | Traditional         |          |
|                   |                    | Ecosystems          |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Ribha Sariang      | English &           | One year |
| fund              |                    | Communication       |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Eutinis            | English &           | One year |
| fund              | Riangshiang        | Communication       |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Sebastian Kharsati | Economics, Commerce | One year |
| Fund              |                    | & Management        |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Fery Nathaneal     | Economics, Commerce | One year |
| Fund              | Marwein            | & Management        |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Lawanbiang         | Economics, Commerce | One year |
| Fund              | Khardewsaw         | & Management        |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Wansharai Suting   | Economics, Commerce | One year |
| Fund              |                    | & Management        |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Micky Myrthong     | Economics, Commerce | One year |
| Fund              |                    | & Management        |          |
| Dr Helen Giri     | Daphibansara       | Music               | One year |
| Scholarship Fund  | Lyngkhoi           |                     |          |
| Dr Helen Giri     | Ajoy Tripura       | Music               | One year |
| Scholarship Fund  |                    |                     |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Deso Baman         | Psychology          | One year |
| Fund              |                    |                     |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Yapri Debbarma     | Psychology          | One year |
| Fund              |                    |                     |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Baiahunlang        | Psychology          | One year |
| Fund              | Kharbteng          |                     |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Viyili Awami       | Psychology          | One year |
| Fund              |                    | <b>D</b> 1          |          |
| MLCU Scholarship  | Sengnan S Marak    | Education           | One year |
| Fund              |                    |                     |          |

| MLCU Scholarship | Appu Raj        | Bansara Eye Care      | One year |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Fund             |                 | Centre, Dept of       |          |
|                  |                 | Opthalmology          |          |
| MLCU Scholarship | Sunu S          | TRADA Institute of    | One year |
| Fund             |                 | Social Sciences       |          |
| MLCU Scholarship | Raveena William | CGLD School of        | One year |
| Fund             | Patti           | Counselling           | -        |
| MLCU Scholarship | Chrissy B Marak | Mason Phillips        | One year |
| Fund             |                 | Academy               |          |
| MLCU Scholarship | M S Sri Kavya   | Montfort Institute of | One year |
| Fund             |                 | Advanced Studies      |          |

## 1.1.12. Performance Evaluation

| Number of employees evaluated | Evaluation type    | Remarks        |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 60                            | Student Evaluation | Satisfactory   |
| 2                             | Student Evaluation | Unsatisfactory |

## **1.1.13.** MoUs relating to Projects

| Date of<br>Signing<br>MoU | Organisation<br>Name  | Duration of<br>Project | Project Objectives   |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| July 1, 2020              | Rotary Club of<br>Orchid City,<br>Shillong                            | 2 years                | i. To forge a partnership and recognize the roles and responsibilities of both the parties in undertaking community services in Meghalaya with particular reference to East Khasi Hills but including Ri Bhoi, West Khasi & South-West Khasi Hills |
| August 31, 2020           | North East Slow Food and Agrobiodiversity Society (NESFAS)            | 5 months               | i. To conduct a study on Understanding Land and Landlessness in Meghalaya and Nagaland   |
| August 31,<br>2020        | MaribonViray and<br>Glenn C<br>Kharkongor                             | 5 years                | i. To develop a Monograph  |
| October 12<br>2020        | Enfold Proactive<br>Health Trust,<br>Enfold Proactive<br>Health Trust | 3 years                | i. To develop and implement collaborative programmes, research and content development with training for selected teachers and students  |

| December      | Reach Shillong   | 4 months | i. | To conduct a study on        |
|---------------|------------------|----------|----|------------------------------|
| 15, 2020      | Ministries       |          |    | Children at Risk in the      |
|               |                  |          |    | Shillong Urban Agglomeration |
| April 9, 2021 | North Eastern    | 4 weeks  | i. | To promote the traditional   |
|               | Development      |          |    | occupations and enhance      |
|               | Finance          |          |    | tourism in Raid Nongkynrih,  |
|               | Corporation Ltd. |          |    | Meghalaya                    |
|               | (NEDFi)          |          |    |                              |

## 1.1.14. NAAC Accreditation Application

| <b>Progress of application (till June</b> | Remarks                                    |
|---|--|
| 2021)                                     |  |
| Submission of Institutional Information   | Submitted on December 16, 2020             |
| for Quality Assessment (IIQA)             |  |
| Acceptance of Institutional Information   | Accepted on February 11, 2021              |
| for Quality Assessment (IIQA)             |  |
| Submission of Self Study Report           | Submitted on March 27, 2021                |
| Data Verification & Validation (DVV)      | Clarifications submitted on April 19, 2021 |
| process                                   |  |
| Clearing of Pre-qualifier stage           | Declared on June 14, 2021                  |

#### 1.2. Finance Office

#### 1.2. Finance Officer:

Name: Ms Sonia Alma L Tron

**Contact no:** 8131819756

Email: soniaalma@mlcuniv.in

#### **1.2.1.** Activities during 2020-2021:

| Number of meetings held | Date              |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 2 (vide circulation)    | November 11, 2020 |  |
|                         | February 24, 2021 |  |

**1.2.2.Financial statement of 2020-21-** The outbreak of the coronavirus (COVID-19) has affected the functioning of the university, and this has resulted in the delay in auditing the annual accounts of the university for the financial year 2020-21. Therefore, the summary of the audited statement for the financial year 2020-21 will be enclosed in the next annual report.

Please see the unaudited annual accounts in Annexure F.

## 1.3. Campus Development and Resource Mobilization

## **1.3.1. Officer-in-charge:** Name: Dr. Julian O Dhar Contact no: 9774968855

Email: campusdevelopment@mlcuniv.in

## 1.3.2. Outline of Key Activities Undertaken from July 2020- June 2021:

| Dates               | Umsawli  |
|---------------------|--|
| July 7, 2020:       | • Tree Plantation was conducted at Umsawli in collaboration with Rotary Club, Shillong. 100 species ( <i>taxus bacata and cherry tree</i> ) were planted.  |
| October 17, 2020    | • Plantation of fruit trees conducted in collaboration with Rotary Club, Shillong and Mahindra Finance.  |
| January 30,<br>2021 | • Estimates for construction of boundary wall up to plinth and up to the wall, guard house & toilet were submitted by Mr S.Laloo, Principal Consultant, Engineering Projects Consultancy & Construction, Shillong.   |
| February 5, 2021    | • The Application Letter for Power Supply has been submitted to the AEE, New Shillong Sub-Division (MEPDCL), Shillong. Vide letter no. III/14(10)/DC-EKH/TRF/193/2013-7077   |
| February 8, 2021:   | • Estimate received from Mr. S.Laloo, Principal Consultant, Engineering Projects Consultancy & Construction, Shillong for completion of the Ground floor as per the specifications of the project from DST for development of STI Hub.                             |
| February 25, 2021:  | • Land Development and Construction Committee Meeting held on February 25, 2021, in MLCU Board Room.   |
| February 26, 2021:  | • Received the Official/Original Land Registration Papers from the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, East Khasi Hills District for the Land belonging to the Martin Luther Christian University located at Wahrisham, Umsawli, Mawpat, East Khasi Hills District. |
| March 25, 2021:     | • Financial Assistance from DST for Development of Science Technology and Innovation Hub at Umsawli was approved vide letter no. DST/SEED/TSP/STI/2020/197 date March 24, 2021.  |
| April 8,<br>2021:   | • Meeting with the Superintending Engineer Design PWD (Building) at his office to discuss the procedural requirement for preparation of SNIT/ DNIT for inviting tender for the Develop the STI Hub at Umsawli.   |
| April 15, 2021:     | • Received sample SNIT and DNIT from the Superintending Engineer, Design PWD Buildings   |
| April 26, 2021:     | • Site visit to Umsawli with Mr S.Laloo, Principal Consultant, Engineering Projects Consultancy & Construction, Shillong.  |
| May 10,<br>2021:    | Revision of detailed estimate due to restricted financial assistance from DST for the Ground floor by Principal Consultant, Engineering Projects Consultancy & Construction, Shillong  |

| of Remaining work<br>ant, Engineering |
|---------------------------------------|
| for Internal<br>om Principal          |
| Construction, Shillong                |
| Meeting held online                   |
| (                                     |

| Dates              | Umphyrnai   |
|--------------------|---|
| July 8, 2020:      | • Tree Plantation was conducted at Umphyrnai in collaboration with Rotary Club, Shillong. 100 species ( <i>taxus bacata and Cherry tree</i> ) were planted.   |
| November 26, 2020: | <ul> <li>Meeting with Mr. P Kharbuli, Executive Engineer, East Khasi Hills<br/>District (Distribution) Division, MEPDCL to discuss formalities for<br/>application of Power supply</li> </ul>   |
| November 27, 2020: | Meeting with DorbarShnongUmphyrnai (DSU) to discuss road (approach road) widening/ construction.  |
| November 30, 2020: | • Joint Inspection of site with SordarShnong, Umphyrnai, executive members -DSU, Linesman MEPDCL, Mr. H. Kharkongor (land owner), Engineer- Idaz Design Consultant, Campus Development Officer & Registrar, MLCU.   |
| December 14, 2020: | Meeting with Mr. LamborMalngiang, local MLA and Chairman of MSPCB in the presence of the SordarShnongUmphyrnai, members of the executive committee-DSU, MLCU delegation, at the MLA's Chamber. The purpose of the meeting was to request suggestions and recommendations for Road Construction at Dong NongdawahUmphyrnai from the MLA. |
| December 14, 2020: | Meeting with the Executive Engineer, PWD (Roads)., N.H Shillong Bye Pass Division to understand the formalities and other requirements for application for road construction.   |
| December 15, 2020: | Report on Load requirement (Power supply) from Mr. Piyush<br>Bhattacherjee, Electrical Engineer, Idaz Design Consultant.  |
| January 18, 2021:  | • Application letter for power supply with detail estimate to the EE, EKHD (D) Division, MEPDCL Shillong vide letter no. III/7(2)HKL/247/2015-7036  |
| January 19, 2021:  | Quotation from Ms. R. Rajaratnam for borewell drilling received.  |
| January 27, 2021:  | Meeting with Mr. B.R.M Lyngdoh, Director MUDA and MLCU delegation. The director provided the guidance for procuring permission form the government for building construction.   |
| February 20, 2021: | Received quotation for borewell drilling form Kaochen Drilling.   |
| February 23, 2021: | Received No Objection Certificate from the DorbarShnongUmphyrnai for borewell drilling.   |
| February 23, 2021: | Received the Official/Original Land Registration Papers from the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, East Khasi Hills District for the Land belonging to the Martin Luther Christian University located at   |

|                    | 'Lum Warkhyllew' (pompyrthat), Dong Nongdawah, Umphyrnai – 793015, East Khasi Hills District on February 23 <sup>rd</sup> 2021.   |
|--------------------|---|
| February 25, 2021: | <ul> <li>Land Development and Construction Committee Meeting held in<br/>MLCU Board Room</li> <li>Presentation of Campus design by Architect, Idaz Design</li> </ul>                |
| April 8, 2021:     | • Meeting with Superintending Engineer, Design PWD (Building) at his office to discuss the procedural requirement for preparation of EOI for Umphyrnai                              |
| April 28, 2021:    | • Received Sample EOI from the Superintending Engineer PWD Buildings via email.   |
| May – June<br>2021 | <ul> <li>Collection of sample tender documents from Superintending Engineer,<br/>Design PWD (Building)</li> <li>Preparation and development of EOI and Tender documents.</li> </ul> |
| June 30, 2021:     | • Land Development and Construction Committee Meeting held online via google-meet on June 30, 2021.   |

| Dates        | Resource mobilization   |
|--------------|---|
| June 18,     | Submission of draft resource mobilization policy and approval of the                                  |
| 2020:        | BoG on the constitution of the Resource Mobilization Sub-committee members to NAAC Coordinator, MLCU. |
| March 5,     | Meeting of the Resource Mobilization Committee  |
| 2021:        | Review of Draft Resource Mobilization Policy  |
|              | <ul> <li>Identification of new (proposed) committee members.</li> </ul>                               |
| April 27,    | Review and modification of the draft policy   |
| 2021:        | • 2 <sup>nd</sup> Draft Resource Mobilization Brochure  |
| May 4, 2021: | • Submission of 2 <sup>nd</sup> draft RM policy and Brochure.   |
| May 17,      | • Revision of 2 <sup>nd</sup> draft resource mobilization Policy.                                     |
| 2021:        |   |
| May 17,      | • Revision of 2 <sup>nd</sup> draft of Resource Mobilization brochure.                                |
| 2021:        | Identification of Sub-committee members (proposed)  |
|              | Collection of contact details including email address/ phone no. of all                               |
|              | 17 sub-committee members  |
| May 22,      | • Submission of revised 3 <sup>rd</sup> draft resource mobilization brochure and                      |
| 2021:        | inclusion of Scholarship fund in the policy as well as in the brochure.                               |
| June 18,     | Final Draft of Resource Mobilization Policy sent to committee   |
| 2021:        | members for approval  |
| June 18,     | The final draft of the Resource Mobilization Brochure sent to   |
| 2021:        | committee members for approval.   |
|              | • Submission of contact details including email address/ phone no. of all                             |
|              | 17 sub-committee members.   |

## 1.4. Media Communication and Publicity

## 1.4.1. Officer-in-charge:

Name: Rilanglin Kharpuri Contact no: 9774066429 Email: profficer@mlcuniv

## 1.4.2. Activities during 2020-2021

| Title of activity    | Date of activity   | Name of Newspaper publication    |
|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| September 2020       | Launch of the School of Social Work.   | The Shillong Times               |
| November 9,<br>2020  | MLCU enters top-tier of best B-schools survey  | The Shillong Times               |
| November 29, 2020    | MLCU holds international webinar on cultural heritage  | The Shillong Times               |
| December 24,<br>2020 | MLCU NSS volunteer to represent State at Republic Day parade   | Highland Post                    |
| March 7-9, 2021      | MLCU Shillong conducts community outreach prog in Dimapur  | Morung Express                   |
| March 8, 2021        | MLCU releases book titled, Gender, Sexuality and Society in North East India: Contextual Studies of Tribal Communities | Highland post The Shillong Times |
| April, 2021          | MLCU awarded Rs 3.55 cr as research grant from Govt  | The Shillong Times               |
| June 19, 2021        | MLCU donates for COVID-hit villages  | The Shillong Times               |
| June 30, 2021        | MLCU 13 <sup>th</sup> Convocation  | The Shillong Times Highland Post |

## 2. Academic Administration

## 2.1. Academics

2.1.1. Dean Academic:

Name: Dr R Jennifer War Contact no: 9615137874

Email: jenniferwar@mlcuniv.in

Academic administration activities during 2020-2021

#### 2.1.2. Board of Studies

| Department               | Date of BoS                      | Outcome of BoS   |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Psychology               | January 27, 2021                 | Approval of syllabus of MSc Clinical Psychology              |
| Sociology                | February 2, 2021                 | Approval of syllabus for MA Sociology                        |
| School of Social<br>Work | March 23 – April 6<br>April 2021 | Approval of syllabus of Community Development Specialization |

## 2.1.3. University Webinar, workshops

| Title of Seminar   | Objective of  | Date             | Outcome of  |
|--|---|------------------|---|
| /Workshop  | Seminar/Workshop  |                  | Seminar/Workshop  |
| Online Training on<br>Google Classroom<br>Learning<br>Management<br>System | i. To enable faculty to be efficient in using an online platform for online classes | July 13-14, 2020 | Google classroom is<br>mandatory for all<br>subjects and google<br>meet is used for online<br>classes |
|  | ii. To promote blended learning in the university                                   |                  | The university has also purchased G-Suite   |

## 2.2. Examination and Evaluation

## 2.2.1. Controller of Examination & Evaluation:

Name: Dr Marina B Marwein Contact no: 9436102909 Email: marina@mlcuniv.in

## **2.2.2.Activities during 2020-2021:**

| Name of activity | Objective of activity   | Brief report of activity   |
|------------------|---|--|
| Convocation      | <ul> <li>The objective of the university convocation is to host a commemorative ceremony where degrees are conferred upon a graduating batch.</li> <li>Students receive their academic degrees upon completion of the different courses in the presence of the Governor the visitor of the university, Chancellor, Pro Chancellor, Vice Chancellors, Officers of the university, board members, faculty members, family and friends. University convocation celebrates students' conclusion of their academic journey.</li> </ul> | The 13 <sup>th</sup> Convocation of the Martin Luther Christian University was held on June 30, 2021 through the social media platform of the University's YouTube channel. The Honourable Governor of Meghalaya, and Visitor of the university, Shri Satya Pal Malik gave the presidential address. Ms Silbi Passah a folklorist, traditional music composer and teacher, delivered the convocation address. During the ceremony, 723 degrees and diplomas were conferred including 12 PhD, 18 MPhil, 359 Master's, 13 PG Diplomas, and 255 Bachelor's degrees. Diplomas and certificates were awarded to 66 scholars.  Congratulating the graduates of 2020, the Hon'ble Governor expressed his happiness to see that in spite of the pandemic and its many hurdles, the students persisted and worked hard to complete their degrees. He noted that online and remote learning has been a new learning experience for students and teachers and much support has evidently been provided through teacher-student communication and mentorship. He also commended the outlook of |

MLCU and its provision of relevant academic courses, emphasizing the strengthening of individuals and communities at the grassroot level. The Hon'ble Governor also congratulated the University for acquiring land for its permanent campus for which planning and development is underway, and he hopes that the University will stand as a beacon for surrounding communities.

In her speech Kong Silbi
Passah, stated that the degrees
received are like an insurance
policy with a premium paid off
in full by the students' hard
work. She added that "for the
youth, life begins after
graduation and setting careers
and establishing a secure life is
important. It is now time for
the graduates to explore,
impart and put into practice
what they have learnt, and to
work for the welfare of the
needy and downtrodden".

## 2.3. Education Outreach

#### **4.1.1.Dean Education Outreach:**

Name: Dr. Iwamon WJ Laloo Contact no: 9612165042

Email: accreditation.association@mlcu.ac.in

## **4.1.2.** Activities during 2020-2021:

| Date of signing MoU  | Name of Academic<br>MoUs                               | <b>Duration of MoU</b> | Name of institution                                       |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| June 17, 2020        | MoU for Accreditation of diploma & certificate courses | 5 years                | The Promise Foundation                                    |
| November 10, 2020    | MoU for Accreditation of diploma courses               | 5 years                | International Academy for Trichology & Aesthetic Medicine |
| February 9,<br>2021  | MoU for Accreditation of diploma courses               | 5 years                | Global Centre for capacity Building Organisation          |
| January 1, 2020      | Partnership for Theology and Religious Studies         | 5 years                | Manipur<br>Theological College                            |
| February 18,<br>2020 | Partnership for Theology and Religious Studies         | 5 years                | Faith Theological<br>College FTC                          |
| March 16, 2020       | Partnership for Theology and Religious Studies         | 5 years                | Living Waters Institute of Theology LWIT                  |
| May 30, 2020         | Partnership for Theology and Religious Studies         | 5 years                | UIM-Family<br>Research Training<br>Institute UIM          |
| October 27,<br>2020  | Partnership for Theology and Religious Studies         | 5 years                | Henry Martyn<br>Institute HMI                             |
| December 17,<br>2020 | Partnership for Theology and Religious Studies         | 5 years                | Christian Counselling Centre CCC                          |
| February 10,<br>2021 | Partnership for Theology and Religious Studies         | 5 years                | Logos College   |
| June 3, 2021         | Partnership for Theology and Religious Studies         | 5 years                | United College of<br>Theology and<br>Missions             |

#### 3. Research Administration

#### 3.1 Department of Doctoral Studies and Research

3.1.1. Dean, Research:

Name: Dr Larilin Kharpuri Contact no: 9774367649

Email: larilinkharpuri@mlcuniv.in

3.1.2. Associate Dean, Research:

Name: Dr Dawanisa Dhar Contact no: 9612906980

Email: dawanisadhar@mlcuniv.in

3.1.3. Secretary, Doctoral Committee:

Name: Dr Minorita Lyngdoh Contact no: 9436747476 Email: minorita@mlcuniv.in

3.1.4. Projects Officer:

Name: Badalamshisha Dkhar Contact no: 9862542761

Email: badalamdkhar@mlcuniv.in

#### **3.1.5.** Activities during 2020-2021

| Name of activity         | Objective of activity  | Brief report of activity   |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| University Research Week | To inculcate a spirit and culture of research among students and faculty as well as to recognize the efforts of the students across various departments in completing their research projects. | The Department of Doctoral Studies and Research conducted the Online University Research Programme from the 10-13 August, 2020. The main objective of this programme is to inculcate and encourage the spirit of research in our students. The MLCU Research Team which comprises of focal faculty from all the departments coordinated the programme. The different activities were conducted through various online platforms due to the Covid-19 pandemic. The participants were from across all departments.  Overall, there were a total number of fifty four (54) participants for the different events. Fifty five students were nominated for Best |

| Name of activity | Objective of activity | Brief report of activity         |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|                  |                       | Research Award out of which 20   |
|                  |                       | were shortlisted from UG and PG. |
|                  |                       | Activities:                      |
|                  |                       | The activities for the URP were: |
|                  |                       | 1. Best Research Award – UG and  |
|                  |                       | PG                               |
|                  |                       | 2. Quiz for Research             |
|                  |                       | 3. Out of the Box                |
|                  |                       | 4. Data Interpretation           |

## 3.1.6. Committees under Research

| <b>Title of Committees</b> | Constitution                  | Date of Meeting   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Doctoral Committee         | Members reconstituted in 2021 | May 29, 2020      |
|                            |                               | December 10, 2020 |
|                            |                               | May 22, 2021      |
| University Research Ethics | Members reconstituted in 2021 | August 7, 2020    |
| Committee                  |                               | January 11, 2021  |
|                            |                               | June 25, 2021     |

## 3.1.7. Adjunct faculty as PhD Supervisors

| Name  | Department              |
|---|-------------------------|
| Dr.Biswajit Dey, MD Pathology                                   | Allied Health Sciences  |
| Dr Sudha Bhogle, PhD Psychology                                 | Psychology              |
| Dr. P. Mercy Nesa Rani, PhD Computer Science                    | Computer Sciences       |
| Dr. Moid Uddin Ahmad, PhD Management                            | Economics, Commerce and |
|   | Management              |
| Prof. M. K. Gupta, MD Radiation Oncology                        | Allied Health Sciences  |
| Dr. Varghese Paul K, PhD Psychology                             | Psychology              |
| Dr. Swati Pathak, PhD Psychology                                | Psychology              |
| Dr. Kevin Medonca, PhD Medical Biotechnologist                  | Allied Health Sciences  |
| Dr. Anil Kumar Chillimuntha, PhD Management                     | Economics, Commerce and |
|   | Management              |
| Dr. Jamuna Prakash, PhD Food Science                            | Nutrition & Dietetics   |
| Fr. Shony Mathew Perumpallil, SSC S.T.L., M.Sc., M.Phil. Ph. D. | Psychology              |
| (Psy.)  |                         |
| Dr. Kamaludheen Bin Khalid, MEd Education, MPhil, PhD           | Education               |
| Education   |                         |
| Dr Marco Mitri, MA (History), PhD (History)                     | History                 |
| Dr Shiju KK MSW MPhil   | Social Work             |
| Dr Arun S MSW (Medical and Psychiatric Social Work) MPhil       | Social Work             |
| Dr Daisy Isaac, MSc MPhil (Counselling Psychology), PhD         | Psychology              |
| (Clinical Counselling)  |                         |
| Dr Ashok HS, MA, PhD (Psychology)                               | Psychology              |
| Dr Janet Parameshwara, MSW, PhD                                 | Psychology              |

| Dr Manju Dhoundiyal, PhD (Psychology)                         | Psychology             |
|---|------------------------|
| Dr Visalakshi Sridhar, MPhil (Psychology), PhD                | Psychology             |
| Dr Barnes Mawrie, MA, Med, PhD (Pastoral Theology), PhD       | Anthroplogy            |
| (Anthropology)  |                        |
| Dr Kaaren Mathias, MBBS (MD), Postgrad Diploma in Paediatrics | Public Health          |
| (Medicine), Postgrad Diploma in Obstetrics (Medicine) MPH     |                        |
| (Public Health), FAFPHM (Public Health Medicine), PhD         |                        |
| Community Mental Health                                       |                        |
| Dr Teidorlang Lyngdoh   | Economics,Commerce and |
|   | Management             |
| Dr Rupabakor Kharshiing                                       | Economics,Commerce and |
|   | Management             |

## 3.1.8. PhD enrolment

## July batch 2020

| Sl.No | Year of Registration | Faculty          | Number of enrolment |
|-------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1     | July 2020            | Social Sciences  | 39                  |
| 2     | July 2020            | Arts and Culture | 2                   |
| 3     | July 2020            | Public Health    | 2                   |
| 4     | July 2020            | Applied Sciences | 1                   |
|       |                      | Total            | 44                  |

## January 2021

| Sl.No | Year of Registration | Faculty                            | Number of enrolment |
|-------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1     | January 2021         | Social Sciences                    | 23                  |
| 2     | January 2021         | Arts and Culture                   | 11                  |
| 3     | January 2021         | Public Health                      | 1                   |
| 4     | January 2021         | Economics, Commerce and Management | 4                   |
| 5     | January 2021         | Applied Sciences                   | 3                   |
|       |                      | Total                              | 41                  |

## **June 2021**

| Sl.No | Year of Registration | Faculty    | Number of enrolment |
|-------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1     | June 2021            | Psychology | 9                   |

| Sl.No | Year of Registration | Faculty                            | Number of enrolment |
|-------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2     | June 2021            | Social Work                        | 3                   |
| 5     | June 2021            | Public Health                      | 4                   |
| 6     | June 2021            | Economics, Commerce and Management | 3                   |
| 7     | June 2021            | Allied Health Sciences             | 1                   |
| 8     | June 2021            | History                            | 4                   |
| 9     | June 2021            | Nutrition                          | 1                   |
|       |                      | Total                              | 25                  |

## 3.1.9. Fellowship: NET-JRF/NFST

| Name of<br>Student     | Year of<br>Registration | Title of Thesis   | Department                                  | Status    |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| Nandaris<br>Marwein    | 2015                    | Health Seeking Behaviour<br>and Utilisation of Health<br>Care Services among<br>Pregnant Women in South<br>West Khasi Hills District,<br>Meghalaya  | Social Work                                 | Completed |
| Mounching Zuo          | 2019                    | Hypocaloric diet and its effect on body composition among overweight and obese adults: an interventional study  | Allied Health<br>Sciences                   | Ongoing   |
| Lalmuankimi            | 2018                    | Characterization of Extended Spectrum Beta- Lactamase(ESBL) Producing Escherichia coli from Foods of Animal Origin in Manipur   | Allied Health<br>Sciences                   | Ongoing   |
| Abandapalei<br>Wahlang | 2017                    | Linking Traditional Ecological Knowledge with Ecosystem Services in Biodiversity Conservation: A Mixed Method Study on Community Forest in Swer Community Forest, East Khasi Hills, Meghalaya | Environment and<br>Traditional<br>Ecosystem | Ongoing   |

## $\mathbf{3.1.10.} \ \mathbf{Students} \ \mathbf{awarded} \ \mathbf{PhD} \ \mathbf{during} \ \mathbf{2020\text{-}2021}$

| Name of Student             | Year of<br>Submission | Title of Thesis   | Faculty                               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Ms.<br>M.S.Dawngliani       | July 2020             | A Machine Learning Algorithmic<br>Modelling Approach to Predict the<br>Survivability of Breast Cancer Patients<br>Using Mizoram Medical Data                              | Applied Sciences                      |
| Ms. Minorita<br>Lyngdoh     | July 2020             | Monitoring and Analyzing Students Academic Performance using Social Networking Sites as a Teaching- Learning Tool for Undergraduate Students                              | Applied Sciences                      |
| Ms. Alino Sumi              | July 2020             | Traditional Ecological Knowledge of<br>the Sumi Tribe of Nagaland in<br>Weather Prediction for Agriculture  | Arts and Culture                      |
| Ms. Melodynia<br>Marpna     | July 2020             | Dietary Patterns of Tribal Under-Five<br>year old Children with Moderate<br>Acute Malnutrition, and Associated<br>Factors in Umling Block, Ri Bhoi<br>District, Meghalaya | Social Sciences                       |
| Ms. Colleen Sonia<br>Pariat | July 2020             | A Study on the Commonest Gene<br>Mutations Associated with Rifampicin<br>and Isoniazid Resistance Tuberculosis<br>in East Khasi Hills District Meghalaya                  | Applied Sciences                      |
| Ms. Lalropuii               | July 2020             | Intergenerational Transmission of<br>Trauma: Resilience and<br>Vulnerabilities of Families in<br>Mizoram  | Social Sciences                       |
| Mr. Julian Oscar<br>Dhar    | July 2020             | Career Planning and Career<br>Development Programmes in Higher<br>Educational Institutions in East Khasi<br>Hills District, Meghalaya                                     | Economics,<br>Commerce<br>&Management |
| Ms.Nouzhienino<br>Peseyie   | July 2020             | Impact of Emotional Intelligence,<br>Intrinsic and Extrinsic Motivation on<br>Academic Achievement of High<br>School Students in Nagaland, India                          | Social Sciences                       |
| Mr.Lenin<br>Thingbaijam     | July 2020             | Prediction of Students' Academic<br>Performance Employing Hybrid<br>Machine Learning Approach   | Applied Sciences                      |
| Mr.Henry<br>Fernandes       | July 2020             | Study of Stress and Coping in Parents of Intellectually Disabled Children and   | Social Sciences                       |

|                            |            | the Effects of an Intervention<br>Programme   |                  |
|----------------------------|------------|---|------------------|
| Mr.Nimesh<br>Mohan George  | July 2020  | Family Functioning, Attachment<br>Styles, Emotion Regulation and<br>Temperament among Adolescents<br>Who Engage in Self- Injurious<br>Behaviours  | Social Sciences  |
| Mr.Dinsibou<br>Pamei       | July 2020  | Impact of Career Counselling on the<br>Career Preparation Status of High<br>School Students and Career Decision<br>Making Patterns of Parents in<br>Tamenglong District, Manipur, India | Social Sciences  |
| Mr<br>Malsawmzoliana       | March 2021 | Impact of Facebook on Interpersonal<br>Relationship of the Youth in Mizoram   | Media            |
| Ms Larina<br>Kharmawphlang | March 2021 | A Study on the electrolyte<br>abnormalities in drug sensitive (DS)<br>and newly diagnosed Multi- drug<br>resistant (MDR) pulmonary<br>tuberculosis (PTB) patients                       | Applied Sciences |
| Ms Laribha<br>Dohtdong     | June 2021  | A Study on the Nutritional Profile in correlation to the Nutritional Knowledge, Aptitude and Practices on dietary pattern among Adolescence in Meghalaya                                | Social Sciences  |
| Ms Nandaris<br>Marwein     | June 2021  | Health Seeking Behaviour and<br>Utilisation of Health Care Services<br>among Pregnant Women in South<br>West Khasi Hills District, Meghalaya  | Social Sciences  |
| Mr Ajithsen<br>Selvadhas   | June 2021  | Role of creative Design in the<br>Economic scaling up of the Arts and<br>crafts of Tribal Communities: An<br>Interventional Study Among the<br>Santhal and Mohli Tribes of Jharkhand    | Arts and Culture |

## 3.1.11. Workshops

| Title of      | Date | Number    | Number     | Objective | Brief description |
|---------------|------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Workshop/Semi |      | of        | of         | of        | and learning      |
| nar           |      | Participa | Facilitato | Workshop  | outcome of the    |
|               |      | nts       | rs         | / Seminar | workshop /seminar |
|               |      |           |            |           | -                 |

| Basic data<br>analysis using<br>SPSS       | November 2-<br>3, 2020 | 20 | 1 | To familiarize students with the use statistical tools used in descriptive statistics of quantitative research | On completing the Workshop: Students will understand how to start SPSS understand how to enter and reorganize data, understand how to summarize research findings, how to use tables understand how to use graphs and interpret them.                                  |
|--|------------------------|----|---|--|--|
| Workshop on<br>Data Analysis<br>using SPSS | December 15-17, 2020   | 47 | 1 | To familiarize students with the basic of statistical methods and tools used in quantitative research          | On completing the workshop: Students will understand how to start SPSS understand how to enter and reorganize data understand how to summarize research findings how to use tables and graphs and interpret them be able to carry out inferential statistical analysis |

# 3.1.12. University Research week

| Name of activities                                     | Date               | Number<br>of<br>Participa<br>nts                            | Number of<br>Facilitator<br>s | Objective of activities  | Brief description and learning outcome of the activities   |
|--|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| PPT<br>presentatio<br>n for Best<br>Research,<br>UG/PG | August<br>10, 2020 | Only the<br>Top 10<br>students<br>from both<br>UG and<br>PG | 1                             | To encourage<br>students to<br>publish their<br>project/thesis<br>after submission | Rules: 1) PPT presentation by the shortlisted students 2) The presentation should be 10-15 minutes for each student Recognizing the Best Research Thesis of students |

| Quiz on<br>Research           | August<br>11, 2020<br>10:00-<br>11:30                   | 2 students<br>from each<br>departmen<br>t<br>(1 PG + 1<br>UG) | 1 | To enhance the level of knowledge of students regarding research methodology | Questions on Research<br>Methodology  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| Out of the box                | August<br>11, 2020<br>12:00-<br>1:00                    | Two<br>member<br>teams<br>from each<br>class                  |   | To enhance<br>students to<br>present a<br>research/study<br>proposal         | Participants will present a research/study proposal for something unconventional and unusual from normal academic paradigms. Creativity and imagination will be the main criteria for assessment. |
| Play Act                      | August<br>14, 2019<br>(Wednes<br>day)<br>9:30-<br>12:30 | 2 students<br>from each<br>departmen<br>t<br>(1 PG + 1<br>UG) | 4 | To enhance<br>students<br>regarding the<br>steps in research                 | To enable students to remember the ethical considerations before interviewing a person and also during the interview  |
| Interpretat<br>ion of<br>Data | August<br>11, 2020<br>1:30-<br>2:30                     | One student each from UG and PG from all the departmen ts     |   |  | MCQs will be used from solved statistical problems  |

# 3.1.13. Projects undertaken

| Name of project   | Date      | Number of Participants | Number of Facilitators | Objective of project   | Brief description and learning outcome of the  |
|---|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|   |           |                        |                        |  | project  |
| Alcohol use<br>among tribals in<br>three corners of<br>India: | 2018-2021 | 200                    | 7                      | To estimate the prevalence   | Establish a valuable database on a vulnerable section of the society, from very different parts of |
| prevalence and pilot studies                                  |           |                        |                        | of alcohol<br>use,<br>psychiatric<br>morbidity<br>and related<br>risk factors<br>among 11- | Test the use of the NIMHANS life-skills module in protecting this vulnerable group from            |

|  | 19 year old  | alcohol use, through a pilot |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|
|  | tribals in   | study.                       |
|  | East Khasi   |                              |
|  | Hills        | The study will follow the    |
|  | District     | recommendations of the       |
|  |              | Na`                          |
|  | To conduct   | tional Mental Health         |
|  | a            | Program to carry out life    |
|  | feasibility  | skills training in school    |
|  | study of     | going age group, and         |
|  | the          | among vulnerable tribal      |
|  | NIMHANS      | communities                  |
|  | Life Skills  |                              |
|  | Education    |                              |
|  | model in     |                              |
|  | forestalling |                              |
|  | alcohol use  |                              |
|  | in tribal    |                              |
|  | adolescents  |                              |

# 3.1.14. Research assistance / research fellows

| Name           | Designation (<br>JRF/SRF/RA/Field | Project Associated with                | Duration of employment |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| W E C1 11      | workers)                          | ICMD A1 1 1 4 11 1                     | TP:11 41               |
| Wa Era Shylla  | SRF                               | ICMR Alcohol use among tribals in      | Till the               |
|                |                                   | three corners of India: prevalence and | completion of          |
|                |                                   | pilot studies".                        | the project            |
| Robert Phanbuh | DEO                               | ICMR Alcohol use among tribals in      | Till the               |
|                |                                   | three corners of India: prevalence and | completion of          |
|                |                                   | pilot studies".                        | the project            |

# 3.1.15. On-going Consultancy

| Name of<br>Consultant | Name of Consultancy project | Consultant/<br>Sponsoring agency | Duration of project | Revenue<br>generated |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Department of         | No One Shall be Left        | North East Slow                  | 3 years             | NA                   |
| Allied Health         | Behind Initiative           | Food Agro                        |                     |                      |
| Sciences, MLCU        |                             | biodiversity Society             |                     |                      |
|                       |                             | (NESFAS)                         |                     |                      |

# 4. Student Services

# 4.1. National Service Scheme

# 4.1.1. Officer-in-charge:

Name: Dr Wadahunlin Jones D. Kharlukhi

Contact no: 8974028229

Email: mlcu.nsspc201@gmail.com

# **Activities during 2020-2021**

#### 4.1.2. NSS activities

| Number of activities/conducted | Title of activity   | Duration of activity | Date of activity | Objective of activity  | Brief description<br>and learning<br>outcome of<br>activity   |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|--|---|
| 1                              | Orientation of<br>New<br>Programme<br>Officers                              | 2 hours              | May 18, 2021     | Orienting the<br>new Programme<br>Officers (Pos)<br>of the<br>programmes<br>and activities of<br>the NSS   | The POs were oriented with regards to the different activities, themes and specials days observed by the NSS. They were also oriented with the planning, budgeting and executing of activities. |
| 1                              | Observation of<br>World<br>Enviroment<br>Day-<br>Photography<br>Competition | 1 day                | June 5,<br>2021  | Creating awareness and increasing participation of ecosystem restoration through NSS Volunteership   | Over 26 participants participated in the photography competition capturing varied activities regarding Ecosystem Restoration  |
| 1                              | Senitization on covid-19 and demystifying the myths  For NSS volunteers     | 2 hours              | June 9,<br>2021  | <ul> <li>To provide         <ul> <li>a platform</li> <li>for</li> <li>discussion</li> <li>on the</li> <li>coronavirus</li> <li>among the</li> <li>volunteers</li> </ul> </li> <li>To</li> <li>sensitize</li> </ul> | To understand and manage the 'infodemic' of misinformation and fight against a proliferation of false information about the virus.  The in-house webinar is                                     |

| Ongoing | Continuous | Poster                      | ii. | the volunteers on the facts about the virus To demystify myths about the virus | inclusive of the questions and doubts from the medical perspective as well as from the religious point of view. The prevailing pandemic call for sincere and holistic approach to curb the exponential rise of the virus. As such, the webinar aims to foremost sensitise the volunteers, following which they will be torchbearers and reach out to more individuals and community at large to disseminate the facts, educate and demystify any myths on the virus, treatment and vaccination thereby minimise if not curb the spread and aid in speedy recovery for the affected.  This is an ongoing |
|---------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|--|---|
|         | activity   | Campaig<br>n on<br>Covid-19 | awa | reness on<br>vid -19   | activity by NSS Volunteers to create awareness about Covid-19 and the importance of Vaccination   |

#### 4.2. Martin Luther Christian University Alumni Association

#### 4.2.1. President, MLCUAA

Name:Mr.Zaman Eddie Tongper

Contact No: 8974600466

Email: zamaneddie@mlcuniv.in

#### 4.2.2. An Overview

The Martin Luther Christian University Alumni Association, in short, and hereafter known as, MLCUAA, was formed on July 4, 2020. The Alumni Association was formed to provide a common platform for the alumni of Martin Luther Christian University (MLCU) to reach out and connect to each other across various years, batches, branches, interests within North East India and beyond, as well as with the aim of soliciting alumni engagements to benefit the students and MLCU at large.

#### **4.2.3. Vision**

To develop dynamic Alumni for active partnerships between the alumni and with their 'alma mater' for building a just and inclusive society at large for all round development by augmenting human and tribal values.

#### **4.2.4.** Mission

Build and develop platforms and networking to bring about a strong and responsible bond between the alumni, and the alumni with their 'alma mater' and promote actionable agendas and programmes that contribute to realizing the overall vision, mission and objectives of MLCU.

#### 4.2.5. Executive Council of Alumni Association

The Executive Council of MLCUAA has the following composition:

- 1. Patrons:
  - Chancellor
  - Pro-Chancellor
  - Vice Chancellor
  - Registrar
- 2. Advisers:
  - Students Affairs Officer
  - Dean (Academic)
- 3. President Mr Zaman Eddie Tongper
- 4. Vice-President Mr Larry Kupar Marwein
- 5. General Secretary Mr Samran S. Syiem
- 6. Asst. General Secretary Mr Leander Nongkynrih
- 7. Treasurer Ms Weenalizia Lyngdoh Mawphlang
- 8. Executive Members Mr Banlamphrang Jyrwa & Mr Malcolm McDonald Marbaniang
- 9. Immediate Former President Ex-Officio Member

#### 4.2.6. Current status of MLCUAA

The registration process of the MLCUAA began since September 2019 however due to the social unrest issues that took place in Shillong, the process was halted. Earlier this year, the secretary of MLCUAA, Mr Samran S. Syiem approached the office concerned for registrations and all the documents required for registering was accepted but we were informed that the registration will take some time because the officers concerned are under Covid-19 duty. On October 2020, Mr Samran again approached the office concerned and was informed by the officials that there was an error in one of the documents, as it requires the signature of the Vice President. The error have been rectified and as of today, the MLCUAA have paid the challan for registration and is waiting for the confirmation from the office concerned. However, we were informed that the registration would still take some more time as one of our members is from West Khasi Hills District, therefore, the police verification will need to be done from West Khasi Hills District.

#### 4.2.7. Financial status

MLCUAA have opened a bank account in the Meghalaya Rural Bank, Nongrah and the bank details have been forwarded to the Finance Officer and Accounts Department of MLCU on November 4, 2020.

#### 4.2.8. Registration of new members

As of today, the registration of new members stands zero as MLCUAA is still waiting for the registration with the State Government to be fully completed. However, the members of the EC are contemplating on starting with the registration of new members and the main problem is the online transaction of the registration fee as Meghalaya Rural Bank does not have online banking services and MLCUAA can only open a new bank account after the MLCUAA is fully registered. The members are yet to sit for a meeting to discuss about other strategies for a more convenient transaction.

#### 4.2.9. Connection with our fellow alumni

In order to consistently stay connected with the alumni of MLCU, MLCUAA have created an Instagram Account on November 9, 2020 and through this account, MLCUAA has been able to share stories, messages, motivational quotes, photos and videos, which includes of the letter from the Vice Chancellor of MLCU on November 16, 2020.

#### 4.2.10. Success stories of our fellow alumni

MLCUAA is compiling success stories of our fellow alumni as per valid information received and they are as follows:-

#### 1. Mr. Gerald Samuel Duia





# LAP KA DUIA TRAILBLAZERS IA KA NUR WAH NA KI MAW(CANYON) HA THAIN SYNTUNG

Gerald and his group of friends recently discovered a new river canyon in Meghalaya and they are the first humans to travel through this piece of earth. By keeping the sentiments of the locals, the team decided to name it Upper Shonghang Canyon. However, this new river canyon is yet to open to the general tourists until an escape path is set up. Gerald Samuel Duia is an alumnus of the Department of Tourism & Travel Management, MLCU (BTA 2013-16) who is also now the owner and founder of Duia Trailbazers, an Eco Tour Agency which operates Adventure Tours & Activities, Culture & Heritage, Accommodation, Transportation and various events in Meghalaya and he is also an active member of various tourism related organisations.

#### 2. Mr. Anong Singpho





Anong is first bollywood singer from arunachal Pradesh and recently his singing talent caught the attention of Zee Music Company. Zee Music Company is a popular Indian music company and a subsidiary of Zee Entertainment Enterprises Ltd, it offered him to sing for their label, making him the first Bollywood singer from Arunachal Pradesh. Impressed by his voice quality, many music producers from the Hindi film industry are in discussion with him for future collaborations says EastMojo in a blog shared by Felix Anthony. Anong was a student at the School of Social Work, MLCU.

:

#### 3. Ms. Ruptalin Ronghangpi





Ruptalin Ronghangpi along with her friend Nilufar Jasmine Rahman successfully established the organization, "Social Transformation of Rural India Foundation". This organization aims to work towards Skilling and Generation of Livelihood Opportunities, Provision of Basic Amenities and Infrastructure through innovative programmes and alleviate poverty by creating ecology for Self Sustenance, Growth and Development for the people of rural India. This organization is registered under Section 8 of companies Act 2013 (STRI) and it is located in Nayanpur Road, Ganeshguri, Guwahati, Assam. Ruptalin was a student at the School of Social Work, MLCU.

#### 4. Miss Dalariti Gratel Kharnaior

# mlcualumniassociation



Dalariti who was a student of the Department of Music, MLCU (2018-20) received the "Young Talented Artiste Award 2018-19" in recognition of her outstanding achievement in the field of Folk Song by the NEZCC (North East Zone Cultural Centre), Ministry of Culture, Government of India at Dimapur, Nagaland on March 24, 2021.

#### 5. Jonah Joram







# All the Best || Best Short Movie winner || Arunachal Film Festival 2020 || Theme Based

Jonah who was a student of the Department of Tourism and Travel Management, MLCU (BTTM: Batch 2016-18) was awarded as Winner for his short movie entitled "All The Best" in the Best Short Film category during the Arunachal Film Festival 2020.

Link to the movie: https://youtu.be/65y08KKULic

#### 6. Haniel Ruel Kharlukhi



Haniel who was a student of the Department of Music, MLCU received the "Young Talented Artiste Award 2018-19" in recognition of his outstanding achievement in the field of Folk Song by the NEZCC (North East Zone Cultural Centre), Ministry of Culture, Government of India at Dimapur, Nagaland.

#### 4.2.11. Challenges of MLCUAA

- The registration process with the State Government is very slow.
- Lack of full coordination among the members of the EC as all the members are currently employed and are heavily occupied with their work schedule.
- Lack of support from the alumni on social media.

#### **4.2.12.** Conclusion

MLCUAA extends its gratitude to its Alma Mater for its constant support and is looking forward to a successful coordination with the soon to be nominated focal faculty members from each department of MLCU.

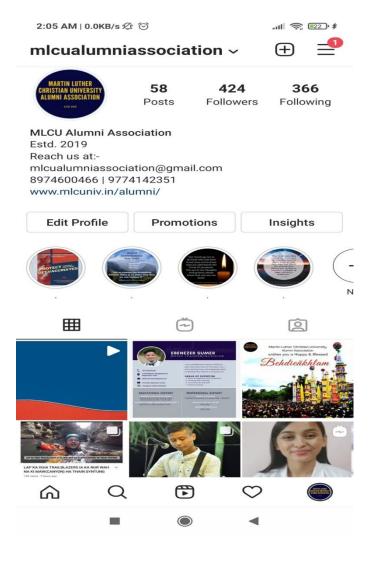


Photo: MLCUAA's Instagram Account

### 5. Academic departments

#### 5.1. Department of Social Work

#### **5.1.1.** Department Management:

**Head of Department:** 

Name: Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh

Contact No: 9774003307

Email: marbasyiemlieh@mlcuniv.in

Asstt. HoD:

Name: Dr Nandaris Marwein Contact No: 7627960342

Email: nandarismarwein@mlcuniv.in

#### **5.1.2. Faculty:**

| Name & Qualification          | Designation         | Specialisation / Areas of<br>Teaching assignment |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Dr.MarbabiangSyiemlieh, PhD   | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Dr. Glenn C Kharkongor, MBBS, | Professor           | Public Health                                    |
| MPH, DABP, FAAP               |                     |  |
| Dr.Melari S Nongrum, PhD      | Associate Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Dr.ArdonisterLyngdoh, PhD     | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Dr.MangchaTouthang, PhD       | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Dr.Naorem Arunibala Devi, PhD | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Ms. Nancy K Sangma            | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Ms.Waera DannShylla, MPhil    | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Mr.WankmenKharbuli, Mphil     | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Ms.Nandaris Marwein, MSW, NET | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Ms.NadeenPakyntein,MSW, NET   | Assistant Professor | Social work                                      |
| Mr.EmideiwahunRangad, Mphil   | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |
| Dr.DahunMassar,PhD            | Assistant Professor | Social Work                                      |

#### 5.1.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification     | Designation    | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|
| Ms. H.S Dawnthingla, MSW | Guest Lecturer | Social Work                                   |

#### **5.1.4**. Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

#### 5.1.4.1 Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The Department of Social Work is offering three years BSW and a two years MSW course. At the BSW level, the student intake is 60. From the academic year 2020, the University have applied the NEP Guidelines whereby students from their first year are also exposed to liberal subjects, in addition to the application of social work methods. Moreover, minor subjects are also included in

the curriculum with foundation courses which include Career skills, Environmental sciences, Cultural studies, Gender, Reproductive health and life skills education. The third year helps students understand different social issues through fieldwork and interventions. The minor that is offered from the department to other students from other departments is Fundamentals of Community Development.

At the MSW level, the student intake is also 60. The department offers a generic MSW (for non-BSW graduates) and an MSW with specialization (for BSW and non-BSW graduates). The specializations offered are Public Health, Family and Child Studies, Medical and Psychiatric Social Work, Community development and Gender studies. The first year of the generic MSW intends to provide knowledge in the applications of social work in various settings while the second year equips students in applying their knowledge in various settings through working with communities and organizations. The MSW with specialization will enhance the holistic competency of professionals through a combination of generic subjects and specialized electives. For non-BSW graduates, specialization may be taken after completing the basic subjects of Social work.

In the course, fieldwork, research dissertation and Internship is one of the most important components of the course.

#### **5.1.5.** Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

#### **5.1.5.1.** *PG* courses

Degree: Master of Social Work

**Semester I:** (BSW Background): Human Values, English, Social Policy and Legislation, Integrated Social work Practice & Teaching Learning and Field Work

**Semester I:** (Non BSW Background): Human Values, English. History and Philosophy of social work, Working with individuals, Research methodology I, Working with communities, Working with groups &Field Work

**Semester II:** (BSW Background): English, Research methodology II, Specialization paper 1 (Child growth and Development/ Introduction to Public Health/Introduction to Health and Mental Health/Understanding community and Community Development), Specialization paper 2 (Social Work family/ Community Health/Medico-Psycho Social Work Interventions/Community Development in urban and rural areas); Specialization paper 3 (Social Work interventions with families/Medical Social Work/Mental Health/Sustainable Development and Sustainable Livelihoods); Field Work, Social Work Praxis in Contemporary context & Community camp

**Semester II:** (*Non-BSW Background*): English, Research methodology II, Specialization paper 1 (Child growth and Development/ Introduction to Public Health/Introduction to Health and Mental Health/Understanding community and Community Development), Specialization paper 2 (Social Work family/ Community Health/Medico-Psycho Social Work Interventions/Community Development in urban and rural areas); Specialization paper 3 (Social Work interventions with families/Medical Social Work/Mental Health/Sustainable Development and Sustainable Livelihoods); Field Work, Social Welfare administration & Community camp

**Semester III:** (*Non-BSW Background*): Counselling: Theory and Practice; Disaster Management; Entrepreneurship Development; Specialization paper 3 (Social Work interventions with families/Mental Health); Media and advocacy & Field Work

**Semester III:** (BSW Background): Social Work Praxis in Contemporary context; Entrepreneurship Development; Specialization paper 3 (Social Work interventions with families/Mental Health); Media and advocacy & Field Work

**Semester IV:** (*Both BSW and Non-BSW Background*): Specialization Paper 4 (Child Welfare and Advocacy/Interventions in Public Health); Gender studies, Research dissertation & Internship

#### **5.1.5.2.** *UG courses*

**Degree:** Bachelor of Social Work

**Semester I:** Social work skills, Foundation Course, Working with individuals, English, Poverty alleviation

**Semester II:** Working with Groups, Social Problems and services, English and Communication II, Foundation course, Community Organization, Improved Nutrition, Health and Well Being or Equality and Equity I (Education and Gender)

**Semester III:** Major 1 (Introduction to Mental Health/Family Development), Major 2 (Mental Health services and Policies/ Child Development) Minor, Entrepreneurship Development, Field Work, English and Communication & Fundamentals in computer

**Semester IV:** Field Work; Community camp, Research methodology I, Minor, Introduction to Social and Political system, Major 3 (Child Rights Policies and Act & Social Work Interventions in Mental Health) & Media and Social work.

**Semester V:** Research Methodology II, Media and Social Work & Mass Communication, Human Rights, Field work, English and Communication V& Minor

**Semester VI:** Basic Skills in Counseling; Women and Development, Social Action, English and Communication VI, Research dissertation & Internship

#### **5.1.6.** Thrust areas of research:

| Sp | Specific field of Research study |  |
|----|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Teenage pregnancy                |  |
| 2. | Children related issues          |  |
| 3. | Various social issues            |  |
| 4. | Livelihood                       |  |
| 5. | Health-related issues            |  |

#### **5.1.7.** Students' Profile of the Department:

#### 5.1.7.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree  | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|---------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | Diploma | 0    | 0      |
|                                 | UG      | 31   | 39     |
|                                 | PG      | 22   | 31     |
| Students in all other Semesters | UG      | 27   | 63     |

|       | PG | 19 | 22  |
|-------|----|----|-----|
| Total |    | 99 | 155 |

#### **5.1.7.2.** *Degree Awarded during* **2020-2021**

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | SC | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| UG      | 5    | 37     | 42 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 35             | 7                     | 0                         | 0                | 42    |
| PG      | 11   | 39     | 49 | 0  | 0   | 1                  | 0              | 38             | 11                    | 0                         | 1                | 50    |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 0    | 1      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 1              | 0              | 0                     | 1                         | 0                | 1     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Total   | 16   | 77     | 91 | 0  | 0   | 1                  | 1              | 73             | 18                    | 1                         | 1                | 93    |

#### 5.1.8. Fieldwork

i. The students could not be placed in an organization because of the national lockdown of COVID 19. Thus, the department prepared the guidelines as per the expected outcome of each batch so that students can pursue their fieldwork from their own hometown. The objective of the fieldwork is to enable students to have an empirical understanding on the challenges faced by people within their own community. The duration of the fieldwork is for 30 days for both batches. There are 55 and 37 students respectively.

#### **Learning outcome of BSW 3rd Semester:**

- a) Students should be able to evaluate the effectiveness of their field work through their objectives and action plans
- b) Students should be able to analyze through observation and infer meaning from the same
- c) Students should be able to convey the relevant information accurately to others for planning and intervention
- d) Students should be able to prioritize task for effective implementation research findings

#### ii. BSW 4th Semester: 30 days

- a) VHAM-FIDU: April 1-30, 2021: Total 5 students
- b) Reach Shillong Ministry: April 1-30, 2021: Total 5 students
- c) Grassroot: April 1-30, 2021: Total 3 students
- d) NEICORD: April 1-30, 2021: Total 4 students
- e) Faith Foundation: April 1-30, 2021: Total 5 students
- f) Social Service Centre: April 1-30, 2021: Total 5 students
- g) Municipal Board: April 1-30, 2021: Total 6 students
- h) Adolescent Health Clinic: April 1-30, 2021: Total 5 students
- i) Bethany Society: April 1-30, 2021: Total 3 students
- j) Mary Rice School, Shillong: April 1-30, 2021: Total 3 students
- k) NESFAS: April 1-30, 2021: Total 6 students

#### Learning outcome

- a) Ability to understand the structure (importance of job description), functioning, preparation of workplans, implementation of workplans, monitoring and evaluation systems of the organization.
- b) Ability to use basic skills like oral communication, observation, active listening and interpersonal skills to understand the activities within the organization.
- c) Ability to work together as a team and with organizations through the activities organized/conducted.
- d) Ability to understand in depth the problem(s) tackled by the organization or newly identified by the students
- e) Ability to identify, analyse and provide suitable or appropriate interventions for a problem
- f) Ability to write a detail and comprehensive report through the format given with the use of technical language
- g) Ability to identify and apply appropriate methods of social work used in the field

#### iii. MSW 1st: 25 Days

- a) SPARK: March 1-25, 2021: Total 6 students
- b) Faith Foundation: March 1-25, 2021: Total 5 students
- c) North East Slow Food Agrobiodiversity Society (NESFAS): March 1-25, 2021: Total 6 students
- d) Social Service Centre: March 1-25, 2021: Total 5 students
- e) Childline, Shillong, Meghalaya: March 1-25, 2021: Total 5 students
- f) Reach Shillong Ministries: March 1-25, 2021: Total 5 students
- g) Voluntary Health Association of Meghalaya.: March 1-25, 2021: Total 3 students
- h) Lamjingshai: March 1-25, 2021: Total 5 students

#### **Learning outcome:**

- a) Students should be able to understand a situation by adopting different methods and tools of social work such as case study, group discussions, home visits and others
- b) Students should be able to identify problems and the alternative options for solving them
- c) Students should be able to carry out the assigned tasks effectively and with proper time management

#### iv. MSW 3<sup>rd</sup>: One month block placement

- a) Bosco Integrated Development Society (BIDS), Meghalaya: November 1-30, 2020: Total 2 students
- b) Chief Medical Officer Office, Lunglei: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- c) Childline, Nongshiiliang, East Khasi Hills District: November 1-30, 2020: Total 2 students
- d) Community Health Centre, Sutnga: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- e) Dawki PHC, West Jaintia Hills: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- f) District Medical and Health Officer, Ri Bhoi District, Community Health Centre, Umsning.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- g) District Medical and Health Officer, South West Khasi Hills, CHC Mawkyrwat (NRHM): November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student

- h) DM&HO West Jaintia Hills District: November 1-30, 2020: Total 2 students
- i) Faith Foundation, Shillong, East Khasi Hills District: November 1-30, 2020: Total 4 students
- j) Khlieh Rumphum, Jowai, West Jaintia Hills District.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- k) Lamjingshai, Shillong, East Khasi Hills: November 1-30, 2020: Total 5 students
- 1) NSSS: Working on Mental Health & Child Welfare.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 2 students
- m) Voluntary Health Association, Meghalaya (VHAM): November 1-30, 2020: Total 5 students
- n) Family Planning Association of India, Kohima, Nagaland.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 3 students
- o) Shansham Organization, Mon, Nagaland.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- p) District Hospital, Serchhip, Mizoram.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 2 students
- q) Family Planning Association of India, Kohima, Nagaland.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- r) Elizer, Home of Hope, Dimapur, Nagaland: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- s) Venghlui Village, Aizawl, Mizoram: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- t) DM&HO West Jaintia Hills District.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- u) District Medical Superintendent, District Hospital Champhai.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student
- v) North East Slow Food & Agrobiodiversity Society.: November 1-30, 2020: Total 1 student

#### **Learning Outcome**

- a) Students should be able to break down a complex task into manageable tasks systematically
- b) Students should be able to set priorities to tasks in order of importance
- c) Students should be able to suggest interventions to agencies based on proper research conducted
- d) Students should be able to coordinate activities in a well-structured manner.

#### **5.1.9.** Internship of students:

i. Since the internship period falls under the lockdown due to COVID 19, therefore, there are students who were placed in an organization and some have to pursue their internship from their own home whereby the department has prepared the guidelines as per the expected competencies. The title of the internship is Integrated Internship during COVID 19 Pandemic.

BSW 6<sup>th</sup> Semester: Total number of students: 37 students. Out of 37, only the following were placed in an organization and the rest are pursuing from their own homes.

- a) VHAM-Balat: April 19-June 5, 2021: Total 4 students
- b) Wisdom Centre: April 19-June 5, 2021: Total 5 students
- c) NEIMA: April 19-June 5, 2021: Total 4 students
- d) DCPU, Jowai: April 19-June 5, 2021: Total 1 student

#### **Learning outcome: (Family and child Welfare specialization)**

- a) To be able to assess and evaluate the functioning of a family, parenting style and promote indicators that will enhance the family experience by interventions using programs in field settings
- b) Ability to conduct casework or group work and able to assess the impact of it with children or adolescents or person with disability
- c) Ability to advocate responsible parenthood, changing gender roles' and male responsibilities in the family life
- d) Ability to understand and promote through any interventions the four basic rights of a child
- e) Educational programs on ICT for parents/children to enable them to overcome the challenges of online learning

#### **Learning outcome (Mental Health specialization)**

- a) Ability to take initiatives and come up with concrete activities that will enhance the overall development of the client(s) they are working with
- b) Ability to conduct Case work and Group work
- c) Ability to conduct a case history and manage cases as per the acquired skills and knowledge
- d) Ability to collaborate with different institutions for effective interventions
- e) Ability to apply appropriate theoretical knowledge in the field
- f) Ability to critically analysed the problems and suggest effective measures when working with clients
- g) Ability to take leadership role in activities and also able to work as a team
- ii. MSW 4<sup>th</sup> Semester: Total number of students: 40 students. Out of 40 only the following were placed in an organization and the rest are pursuing from their own homes.
  - a) Synroplang: April 19-June 5, 2021: Total 3 students
  - b) Lamjingshai: April 19-June 5, 2021: Total 3 students
  - c) Bosco Integrated Development Society: April 19-June 5, 2021: Total 4 students
  - d) VHAM: April 19-June 5, 2021: Total 6 students
  - e) Nongstoin Social Service Society: April 19-June 5, 2021: Total 5 students

#### **Learning outcome (Family and child studies specialization)**

- a) Ability to analyse children's behavior during the interactions and link it to a Child Psychology's theories for suggesting or applying appropriate interventions.
- b) Ability to comprehend, analyze, identify the different Child rights and its implementations.
- c) Ability to advocate for the rights of children and adolescents.
- d) Ability to analyse the gaps of the different Acts, policies and programme of the Government which include JJ Act, PoCSO, Child labour act, ICDS, ICPS, Specialized adoption agency.
- e) Ability to examine the needs of adolescents and educate on the same.
- f) Ability to conduct case work or group work and able to assess the impact of it with children or adolescent or person with disability.
- g) Ability to assess the characteristics of families and the functioning of the children they are working with so as to be able to develop a profile of these children along with the families.
- h) Ability to assess and promoting positive parenting.

#### **Learning outcome (Public Health specialization)**

- a) Ability to learn, understand and explain: Adolescent Health, Child Health, Reproductive Health, Maternal Health
- b) Ability to understand the prevalence of Non-communicable Diseases and communicable diseases, factors that affect the transmission and incidence of these diseases
- c) Ability to develop IEC on specific diseases
- d) Ability to understand the different legislations and their implementation in hospitals, health centres, communities. E.g. PC-PNDT Act, Health Policy, State Health Policy of Meghalaya and other states in NEI.
- e) Ability to describe the organizational structure, processes, staffing pattern and administrative procedures of the institution including monitoring processes of communities.
- f) Ability to describe the social determinants of health in different context that students are working
- g) Ability to assess children's and women's nutritional status and identify the intervention strategies for those with poor nutritional status
- h) Ability to describe the immunization requirements and needs for supplements for children and pregnant women respectively
- i) Ability to analyze the adolescents' problems and identify services provided and effects on the adolescents
- j) Ability to analyze the patients' knowledge and access of government related programmes (including insurance) for children, women and community at large
- k) Ability to advise the persons with specific needs such as Persons with Disability and Persons with HIV and AIDS on the available services and benefits
- 1) Ability to analyze the monitoring system of the institutions especially in relation to government implemented programmes in communities
- m) Ability to conduct a case study on adolescents and women
- n) Ability to educate a specified target group; identification of problem, create a plan for advocacy and executing the plan.

#### **5.1.10.** Board of Studies of the Department:

#### 5.1.10.1 Composition of Members of BoS during 2020-2021

| Name & Qualification | Designation & Affliation with address   | Specialisation /Areas of teaching |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Joseph Riamei, PhD   | Assistant Professor, Tata<br>Institute of Social Sciences,<br>Guwahati campus | Community Development             |
| Mr Pius Ranee, MSW   | Executive Director, NESFAS  | Community Development             |

#### 5.1.10.2. Board of Studies convened during 2020-2021

| Date of BoS meeting | Summary of changes made during 2018-2019 following BoS meeting |                       |  |  |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| 8                   | Existing   | Changes proposed/made |  |  |

| The Board of<br>Studies was<br>opened from<br>March 23, 2021<br>and closed on<br>April 6, 2021 | It is a new specialization subject introduced at the MSW Programme from MSW 2020 Batch onwards | <ul> <li>Paper in the area of Conflict and Peace is very important for MSW students with a specialisation in CD.</li> <li>Project Planning and Management is another paper that can be developed as a separate paper</li> <li>The structure of the syllabus need to be as follow:</li> <li>It can start with the rationale of the paper then objectives of the paper can be stated</li> <li>For each unit, a brief explanation/description of the unit can be written followed by list of essential and additional references</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

#### 5.1.11. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

#### **5.1.11.1.** Organised by the Department:

- i. International women's day with the women church leaders of the Laitumkhrah Presbytery, Meghalaya organized by the School of Social Work at MLCU Hall on March 8, 2021. There are 48 participants
- ii. Webinar on Child trafficking and related issues organized by Project Kalki, Mumbai with School of Social Work on June 8 and 9, 2021
- iii. Webinar on Understanding health policy and the role of ASHA from Workera organized by School of Social Work on June 8 and 11, 2021

#### **5.1.11.2.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh, Dr Nandaris Marwein, Ms Nadeen Pakyntein, Mr Emideiwahun Rangad, Ms Waera Shylla, International webinar on Mindfulness as an intervention in Social Work and Helping professions, Online, July 27, 2020, organized by Indian Institute of Spirituality for Social Work and helping profession & P.G Research Department of Social Work.
- ii. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, International Webinar on Global Trends in Mental Health, Online, July 27, 2020 till July 29, 2020, organized by Department of Social Work, Madras Christian College in collaboration with Commonwealth organization for Social Work.Geneva
- iii. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, National Webinar on Migration & Development: Impact of COVID 19 among migrants, Online, September 18, 2020, organized by Department of Social Work, Sree Sabareesa College, Kerela.
- iv. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, Sustainable NGOs-How our beliefs influence Financial Decision Making, Online, October 24, 2020, organized by Indian Institute for spirituality in social work & helping professions in collaboration with NEISSR, the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, P.G & Research Dept.of Social work, Sacred Heart College and Madras School of Social Work
- v. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, International Conference on Growing Global Interdependence in International Social Work, Online, November 19, 2020 till November

- 20, 2020, organized by Madras Christian College, Department of Social Work, Centre for International Social Work
- vi. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, Dr Nandaris Marwein, Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh, Ms Nadeen Pakyntein, Dr Ardonister Lyngdoh, Training on Google Classroom Learning Management, Online, July 13, 2020, organized by Martin Luther Christian University
- vii. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh & Dr Melari Shisha Nongrum, Prevention of Cancer & Healthy Lifestyle, Online, October 1, 2020, organized by Sanjeevani Life Beyond Cancer
- viii. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang & Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh, International Webinar on Issues and Challenges among Children: Prospects and Interventions, Online, October 16, 2020 till October 17, 2020, organized by Department of Social Work, Mizoram University and Department of Social Work, Higher & Technical Institute, Mizoram.
- ix. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, Dr Nandaris Marwein, Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh, Ms Nadeen Pakyntein, Dr Ardonister Lyngdoh, Dr Naorem Arunibala, Webinar on "Being There: Doing Ethnography in the present times" Organised by Dept of Doctoral studies and Research, MLCU on July 16. 2020
- x. Dr Nandaris Marwein, Webinar on "COVID 19:The preparedness and response of the Indian Health care system" Organised by College of Social work, Nirmala Niketan, Mumbai, on June 17,2020
- xi. Dr Nandaris Marwein, Webinar on "Not in Lockdown: Voices and Struggles against Gender, Racial and Social Injustice" Organised by Sama Resource Group for Women and Health & People's Health Movement (PHM) Global, on June 25, 2020
- xii. Dr Nandaris Marwein, Two days' lecture series on "Gendered Society" Organised by the Dept of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Bihar on July 29 and 30, 2020
- xiii. Ms. Nadeen Pakyntein, Social Work Global Agenda Co building Social Transformation", Global Conference, July 15 to 19, 2020, organised by International Federation of Social Workers, Switzerland
- xiv. Ms. Nadeen Pakyntein, "Effective usage of ICT tools for Higher Education", webinar, June 3, 2020, organised by Servite Arts and Science College for women Tamil Nadu
- xv. Ms. Nadeen Pakyntein, "Three Day Online National Level Workshop on Challenges, Opportunities and Prospects of Field Work Practicum in Social Work during and Post-COVID Scenario", online workshop, September 29-30 and October 1, 2020, organised by Assam down town University Guwahati, Assam
- xvi. Ms. Nadeen Pakyntein, "Drug Demand Reduction Workshop", workshop, November 27, 2020, organised by Martin Luther Christian University in collaboration with the Meghalaya State Network of Positive People, MLCU Hall
- xvii. Ms Nadeen Pakyntein & Mr Emideiwahun Rangad, Attended the International Webinar on Spiritually Sensitive Social Work in a Diverse World A Framework of Values, Knowledge, and Skills organized by the Indian Institute for Spirituality in Social Work and Helping Professions, Bengaluru in collaboration with Madras School of Social Work, Chennai, P.G & Research Dept. of Social Work, Sacred Heart College, Tirpattur Dt. TN and The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Gujarat, India. Organized on August 19, 2020
- xviii. Ms Nadeen Pakyntein & Mr Emideiwahun Rangad, "Gendered Sites, Everyday Lives", Webinar, July 12, 2020, organised by Centre for Women Studies (CWS), in association with the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) of Cotton University
  - xix. Dr Nandaris Marwein & Mr Emideiwahun Rangad, Webinar on "Community engagement, Institutional social responsibility and social work profession in higher education: Emerging opportunities and prospects" Organised by IQAC, VIVEK college of education, BIJNOR on July 22, 2020.

- xx. Mr. Emideiwahun K Rangad, Attended a "National Webinar on National Council of Social Work Education 2021: Need, Scope and Way Forward" organized jointly by Himachal Pradesh Professional Social Workers Association (HPPSWA) and HP State Level Campaign Committee for NCSWE on June 26, 2021
- xxi. Dr Ardonister Lyngdoh, Theological Educators Course on Human Sexuality and Gender Identities Organised by the National Council of Churches in India, June 20 to August 15, 2020.
- xxii. Dr Ardonister Lyngdoh, Crest and Troughs during the Pandemic in Educational Institutions, Series 1: Learning from our Unsung Heroes in Private Schools, Shillong, organized by Meghalaya Association of Professional Counsellors (MAPC), Shillong and Rotary Club, Shillong, October 3, 2020.
- xxiii. Dr Ardonister Lyngdoh, Liberal Arts (LA) approach, Department of Education, MLCU, Shilong, August 7, 2020
- xxiv. Dr Ardonister Lyngdoh, Webinar on Zero waste way: Principles and Action Facilitated by Zero Waste Himalaya, January 27-29, 2021
- xxv. Dr Ardonister Lyngdoh, Faculty Development Programme on Mentorship as part of the Campus Mental Health Plan. Organised by Dean of Students MLCU, April 9, 2021
- xxvi. Dr Naorem Arunibala, Attended Online Training Programme on Informality, New Forms of Work and Social Protection, July 20-22, 2020

#### **5.1.11.3.** Participated by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, Sensitization programme on Drug Abuse & its Prevention, Online for the youth at Umkiang Community, October 9, 2020, organized by BSW 5<sup>th</sup> Student(s).
- ii. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, Consultative webinar on Draft of National Council of Social Work (Education & Practice ) Bill, 2020, Online, November 17, 2020, organized by TISS Guwahati
- iii. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang ,Meeting with the Youth Wing and New Hope Centre on Addiction among the Youth, Lumkshiad Community, East Khasi Hills District, February 27, 2021.
  - i. Ms Ibasarlyne Thabah and Ms Nadeen Pakyntein, International Women's Day 2021: Women & Mental Health, online, March 8, 2021 organized by Powerhouse Community
- ii. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh, Ms Nadeen Pakyntein, Mr Emideiwahun Rangad, Ms Waera Shylla, Dr Ardonister Lyngdoh, Dr Melari Nongrum (Facilitators), International Women's Day 2021: A capacity building workshop on "Ensuring a Safe Society through Women Leaders", Martin Luther Christian University, March 8, 2021 organized by the School of Social Work, MLCU in collaboration with the Seng Kynthei, Laitumkhrah Presbytery, KJP Synod Mihngi, Presbyterian Church of India.
- iii. Dr Nandaris Marwein, Webinar on "Sensitisation on Covid-19 and demystifying myths" Co-organiser for NSS volunteers, MLCU on June 9, 2021
- iv. Ms Nadeen pakyntein, "3rd Indian Himalayan Youth Summit", online summit, December 8 to 9, 2020, Delegate, organised by Integrated Mountain Initiative (IMI) and Sustainable Development Forum Uttaranchal (SDFU)
- v. Ms Nadeen pakyntein, "Stress-A Way of Life or A Fact of life", webinar, March 27, 2021, organised by Educational Centre for Social Science, Research, Counselling and Training, taken a session on "Moving through Grief and Loss"
- vi. Ms Nadeen pakyntein, "A Discussion on International Youth Day: Youth Engagement for Global Action", Panel discussion, August 15, 2020, produced by Meghalaya AIDS Control Society, panelist.

- vii. Ms Nadeen pakyntein, "The Hopes and the Highs", online session, June 10, 2021, organised by Department of Social Work, Tezpur University, resource person
- viii. Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh, Invited as a Resource person for a talk on Gender sensitization: Bridging the gap of Gender Disparity at workplace organized by NAHEP College Of Community Science Central Agricultural University Sangsanggre, Tura, Meghalaya on March 19, 2021

#### **5.1.12. Paper Presented in Webinar / Conference:**

#### 5.1.12.1. Oral Presentation

- i. Ibasaralyne Thabah Synthiang, H.S Dawnthingla & Lindsay Murray M. Sangma, Impact of COVID-19 on Tribal Working Women's Mental Health, Meghalaya, Virtual International Conference on Strategic Responses towards Promoting Sustainable Gender Equality: Experiences from the Outbreak of COVID-19, Online, November 23, 2020 till November 25, 2020, organized by Faculty of Humanities & Social Sciences, Assam Downtown University in collaboration with Kelem Meda Research and Book review, Department of Rural Development and Agricultural Extension, Wollo University, Ethiopia
- ii. Dr Marbabiang Syiemlieh, Dr Naorem Arunibala & Ms. Nadeen pakyntein, Presentation of paper titled "New Perspective of Social Work Education and Field Work Practicum during Lockdown" during the online national seminar: Extending New Age Horizons of the Social Work Practice and Education: Perspectives During and Post COVID-19 Pandemic" February 6, 2021, organised by Department of Social Work (Under the Autonomy Grant), The Bhopal School of Social Sciences, Bhopal

#### **5.1.13.** Publications:

#### 5.1.13.1. Published in India:

- i. Prof.PSS Sundar Rao & Nandaris Marwein: "Prevalence of Anaemia during pregnancy and its correlates in Meghalaya State, India" Journal of Medical and Health Studies, Volume 1, Issue 1 (November 2020), pages 33-39
- ii. Dahun Massar, Prema B. Patil, Lata Pujar and Vinutha Muktamath, Parenting Practices as Predictors of Adolescents Externalizing and Internalizing Problems, *Journal of Community Mobilization and Sustainable Development* Vol. 16(1), 1-6, January-April, 2021, Society for Community Mobilization for Sustainable Development & New Delhi; ISSN No.- 2230-9047 & NAAS RATING-5.67, www.indianjournals.com

#### 5.1.13.2. Published abroad:

- i. Prof.PSS Sundar Rao & Nandaris Marwein: "Barriers and Facilitators for utilization of antenatal care services in Meghalaya State" IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science, Volume 25, Isssue 12, Series 11 (December 2020), pages 8-14.
- ii. Mawroh B., Sohtun R., Ranee P., Nongrum M.S., Roy P., Meldrum G., (2021). Treasures from Shifting cultivation in the Himalayan's everygreen forest. In Indigenous Peoples' Food Systems: Insights on sustainability and resilience from the front of climate change. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and Alliance of Bioversity International and CIAT. Rome. ISBN 978-92-5-134561-0 (FAO)
- iii. Nongrum, M.S.(2020).Intergenerational Transfer of Knowledge & Mindset Change through school gardens among indigenous children in Meghalaya,N.E.India. In Handbook of Agrobiodiversity, School Gardens & Healthy Diets:Promoting Biodiversity, Food &

- Sustainable Nutrition. Bioversity International, Rome. Routledge Publications, ISBN 9780367148867
- iv. Nongrum M.S., Pawera L., Mawroh B., (2021). Dietary diversity and its determinants among Khasi and Garo indigenous women (15 to 49 years) in Meghalaya, northeast India. Nutrition and Health. Sage Publications. Doi 10.1177/02601060211016629

#### **5.1.13.3.Books written / published:**

i. Nongrum, M.S., (2020). In the Shadows: Children in Urban Poor Households in Shillong, Meghalaya. MLCU University Press, Shillong, Meghalaya. ISBN 9788194073949

#### **5.1.13.4.Book Chapters / Proceedings:**

- i. Syiemlieh, M. (2021). Social and Economic challenges faced by Single Mother Households in the Khasi matrilineal Society of Meghalaya. In R. J. War & G. C. Kharkongor (Eds.), Gender, Sexuality and Society in Northeast India: Contextual studies of tribal communities. (1st ed., p. 155). Shillong: MLCU Press.
- ii. Nongrum MS., (2021). Women education and the health of children. In "Gender, Sexuality, and Society in Northeast India. MLCU University Press. Meghalaya, India
- iii. Lyngdoh, A. (2021). Masculinity of Khasi men in a matrilineal society, Meghalaya, India. In "Gender, Sexuality and Society" in Northeast India Editor R Jennifer war, Glenn C. Kharkongor with ISBN 978-81-940739-1-8. MLCU University Press

#### **5.1.13.5.**Popular educational articles written/published:

- i. Nongrum MS. (2020, October 15). Handwashing for better health outcomes. *The Shillong Times*. Available at <a href="https://theshillongtimes.com/2020/10/15/handwashing-for-better-health-outcomes/">https://theshillongtimes.com/2020/10/15/handwashing-for-better-health-outcomes/</a>
- ii. Nongrum MS (2020, April 6). Dorbar Shnong, a dominant force in fighting Covid19 and beyond. *The Shillong Times*. Available at <a href="http://theshillongtimes.com/2020/04/06/dorbar-shnong-a-dominant-force-in-fighting-covid19-and-beyond/">http://theshillongtimes.com/2020/04/06/dorbar-shnong-a-dominant-force-in-fighting-covid19-and-beyond/</a>
- iii. Lyngdoh A. (2020, November 13). Life Skills Education: A much needed Intervention for Adolescence published in Highland Post

#### **5.1.14.** Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of Project     | Name of PI /<br>Co-PI | In-house<br>Funding | External<br>Funding | Amount      | Year & duration of the |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                      |                       | Agency              | Agency              |             | grant                  |
| Teenage Pregnancy    | Dr                    | -                   | Directorate         | Rs. 4,00000 | One                    |
| with a special focus | Marbabiang            |                     | of Social           |             | year wef May           |
| on familial, legal   | Syiemlieh/            |                     | Welfare,            |             | 2019                   |
| and socio-cultural   | Ms Nadeen             |                     | ICPS,               |             |                        |
| context in           | Pakyntein             |                     | Government          |             |                        |
| Meghalaya            | ,                     |                     | of                  |             |                        |
|                      |                       |                     | Meghalaya           |             |                        |
| Situational analysis | Mr                    | -                   | Directorate         | Rs 300000   | One year wef.          |
| on issues            | Emideiwahun           |                     | of Social           |             | March 2020             |
| concerning children  | Rangad/ Dr            |                     | Welfare,            |             |                        |
|                      | _                     |                     | ICPS, Ri –          |             |                        |

| Title of Project  | Name of PI /<br>Co-PI                         | In-house<br>Funding<br>Agency | External<br>Funding<br>Agency   | Amount    | Year & duration of the grant |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------|
| in Ri-Bhoi District,<br>Meghalaya"  | Naorem<br>Arunibala                           | 8 4                           | Bhoi Unit,<br>Government<br>of  |           | 8                            |
| "Situational analysis<br>on issues<br>concerning children<br>in West Jaintia Hills<br>District,<br>Meghalaya"         | Dr Nandaris<br>Marwein/ Dr<br>Dahun<br>Massar | -                             | Meghalaya Directorate of Social Welfare, ICPS, West Jaintia Hills Unit, Government of Meghalaya | Rs 300000 | One year wef.<br>March 2021  |
| Children at Risk: "A Study conducted in Shillong Urban Agglomeration" in collaboration with Reach Shillong Ministries | Dr Melari<br>Shisha<br>Nongrum                | -                             | Reach<br>Shillong<br>Ministries   | Rs 80000  | December 2020                |

#### 5.1.15. Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

#### 5.1.15.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty     | Name of the          | Conducted/organised | Date / Venue             |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
|                     | Training/course      | by                  |                          |
|                     | attended             |                     |                          |
| Dr Marbabiang       | Demystifying         | ENFOLD, Proactive   | Ongoing starting January |
| Syiemlieh, Dr       | Sexuality Training   | Health Trust        | 2021                     |
| Ardonister Lyngdoh, | for Trainers for     |                     |                          |
| Ms Nadeen           | Social work students |                     |                          |
| Pakyntein           |                      |                     |                          |

# **5.1.16.** Academic collaboration of the Department:

| <b>Academic Linkages and Collaboration</b> | Date of MOU       | <b>Duration of MoU</b> |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Reach Shillong Ministries                  | December 15, 2020 | 4 months               |
| DCPU West Jaintia Hills District,          | March 1, 2021     | 6 months               |
| Meghalaya                                  |                   |                        |

# **5.1.17.** Community engagement:

i. Consumer Rights Campaign Organized by the School of Social Work, Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong Funded by the Deputy Commissioner (Supply) East Khasi Hills District, Meghalaya from March 15-30, 2021

**Objective:** Creating awareness and sensitization among the public masses, the community leaders and school levels at different villages and schools

#### **Activities:**

- a. Awareness programme at "Iew Smit" to the public masses
- b. Capacity building programme at Mawngap to the community leaders and the distributor of the Public Distribution System
- c. Creation of a folk song on the Rights of Consumer
- d. Article paper published in a local newspaper on March 15, 2021 with regard to consumer rights campaign
- e. Activities at school on the Theme "Know what you eat" at Mawmihthied village and Sohiong village on March 24 and 26, 2021
- f. Display and dissemination on the Rights of the Consumer through Media
- ii. Community Camps at Mustem and Samanong Village, West Jaintia Hills District, Meghalaya from March 15 to March 20, 2021 and Nohron, Mawkynrew Block, East Khasi Hills District, Meghalaya from April 19 to April 24, 2021

#### **Objectives**

- a) To make the students understand the rural social system and community living.
- b) To study and analyze the rural social problems and approaches, and strategies of intervention adopted.
- c) To develop an understanding of the level of government intervention and its impact on people.
- d) To understand the working and influence of social institutions like joint family systems, marriages, etc on the life patterns of people.
- e) To study rural organizations like youth organizations, women's organization, sports club, etc and their level of intervention for social development.
- f) To interact with people of different strata and gain practical knowledge, and develop skills in guiding and counseling with providing more effective solutions to problems.
- g) To assist the students in learning through experience in-group living so as to develop their social responsibility.
- h) To acquire skills in planning, organizing and implementing programmes with productive use of time, communication skills, working with team spirit, handling relationships and conflicts, seeking cooperation and coordination whenever required
- i) To enable the students to identify the needs of the rural communities and provide them the professional information on setting up an NGO, preparation of the proposals, tapping of funds, organizing fund raising campaigns, teaching them management, legal and general office procedures and methods

#### Brief description / Learning outcome of the community work/project

This is part of the curriculum whereby the students are exposed to the rural settings, the lifestyle etc. The student activities during this one week stay at the community are:

- a) Household Survey
- b) Household awareness on Waste Management
- c) School activities (Career skills, life skills, recreational activities)
- d) FGD with teachers on career paths

- e) FGD with community leaders on Consumer Rightsf) Cultural programme

# **5.1.18.** Other activities:

- i. Number of students in NSS-123
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members -132

#### **5.2. Department of Allied Health Sciences**

#### **5.2.1. Department Management**:

**Head of Department:** 

Name: Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat

Contact No: 9402134305

Email: colleenpariat@mlcuniv.in

Asstt. HoD:

Name: Mr. Banlamphrang Jyrwa

Contact No: 8131038887

Email: banlamphrangjyrwa@gmail.com

# **5.2.2. Faculty**:

| Name & Qualification        | Designation    | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching        |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
|                             |                | assignment                                |
| Dr. Rennie Orson Lakadong   | Associate      | Basic, Clinical, Analytical and Applied   |
| (Ph.D)                      | Professor&Dean | Biochemistry, Chemistry, Basic            |
|                             | Applied        | Chemistry, Molecular Biology, Medical     |
|                             | Sciences       | Genetics and Research Methods             |
| Dr. Bonnie Nicol (Ph.D)     | Associate      | Anatomy&Physiology,Research               |
|                             | Professor      | Methodology,Parasitology&Immunology       |
| Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat    | Assistant      | General Microbiology, Systemic            |
| (Ph.D)                      | Professor&Head | Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology,     |
|                             | of Department  | Virology, Immunology, Serology and        |
|                             |                | Clinical Microbiology)                    |
| Ms .Lewaka Plain (MSc       | Lecturer       | Hematology- Medical Ethics,               |
| MLT)                        |                | Hematology, Blood Banking, Histology,     |
|                             |                | Serology, Cytology and Pathology.         |
| Ms. Naphibanmer Wankhar     | Lecturer       | General Microbiology, Systemic            |
| (MSc Medical Microbiology)  |                | Bacteriology, Mycology, Parasitology,     |
|                             |                | Virology, Immunology, Serology and        |
|                             |                | Clinical Microbiology)                    |
| Mr Banlamphrang Jyrwa       | Lecturer       | Biochemistry- Basic, Clinical, Analytical |
| (MSc Clinical Biochemistry) |                | and Applied Biochemistry, Chemistry,      |
|                             |                | Basic Chemistry                           |
| Ms.Dainesha Kharbteng (MSc  | Lecturer       | Anatomy and Physiology, Pediatrics,       |
| Nursing-Child Health)       |                | Medical Surgical, Mental Health, First    |
|                             |                | Aid and Emergency Medicine,               |
|                             |                | Environment and Health, Health            |
|                             |                | Education.                                |
| Mr. Arwan Raplang Lyngdoh   | Senior Tutor   | Pharmacology&Anatomy&Physiology           |
| (M.Pharm-Pharmaceutics)     |                | (Human Anatomy & Physiology I & II        |
|                             |                | (Basic and Advanced), Pharmacology,       |
|                             |                | Anaesthetic Pharmacology, Medical         |
|                             |                | Terminology and Record keeping            |
|                             |                | (including anatomical terms), Quality in  |

| Name & Qualification      | Designation | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching        |
|---------------------------|-------------|---|
|                           |             | assignment                                |
|                           |             | Health Services, Introduction to Quality  |
|                           |             | and Patient Safety)                       |
| Ms. Pynhunlin Lyngdoh     | Tutor       | Clinical radiography positioning, Quality |
| (BMIT)                    |             | control in Radiology and Radiation        |
|                           |             | Safety, Newer Modalities- Imaging         |
|                           |             | Techniques including Patient care,        |
|                           |             | Ultrasound, CT Protocol, Radiographic     |
|                           |             | and Image Processing Technique,           |
|                           |             | Directed Clinical Education.              |
| Ms Dipika Hajong (non     | Part time   | Hematology theory and practical           |
| sanctioned)               |             |   |
| Ms.Fatima Phawa (non      | Part time   | Medical Imaging Technology subjects       |
| sanctioned)               |             |   |
| Ms. Ritika Ch. Kharkongor | Part time   | Medical Microbiology                      |
| (non sanctioned)          |             |   |
| Ms. Ewanmihaka Pakma (Non | Lecturer    | Biochemistry                              |
| sanctioned)               |             | -   |

#### 5.2.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification    | Designation    | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|
| Dr. Gorgon Rangad       | Chief Medical  | Surgery for BSOTT Course                      |
|                         | Officer,       |   |
|                         | Nazareth       |   |
|                         | Hospital,      |   |
|                         | Shillong       |   |
|                         | (Adjunct       |   |
|                         | faculty)       |   |
| Ms Anatoli Mawroh       | Guest Lecturer | Biochemistry and Molecular Biology            |
| Mr. Arshanedy Dohtdong  | Guest Lecturer | Physics and Radiological Physics              |
| Mr. Wilson Hrangkhawl   | Guest Lecturer | Medical Imaging Technology subjects           |
| Dr. T.Jamir             | Guest Lecturer | Emergency Medicine                            |
| Ms. Eurasia Linda Jyrwa | Guest Lecturer | BPHA subjects                                 |
| Mr. Hiporly Talang      | Guest Lecturer | Hospital Management and Advanced              |
|                         |                | Secretarial skills                            |

#### **5.2.4.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

#### 5.2.4.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The Department of Allied Health Science was set up in 2006 with the mission statement "To be a department of excellence, dedicated to quality education in healthcare and research by integrating values, commitment, social consciousness, professionalism and services thereby creating skilled health professionals" and with the following objectives:

• To equip students with hands-on experience and enhance their skills in their field of study.

- To prepare them to be skillful and confident as they move from the classroom environment to the world of work.
- To uplift healthcare in rural North East India.
- To produce trained professionals who are locally and globally competent and to enhance their employability.

The courses offered are Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology, Diploma in Medical Imaging Technology, Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology, Bachelor of Science in Medical Imaging Technology, Bachelor of Science in Surgical and Operation Theatre Technology, Bachelor of Science in Physician Assistant and Bachelor of Science in Optometry. The post-graduate courses include Master of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology with Specialization in Microbiology, Master of Science in Medical Laboratory with specialization in Clinical Bio-chemistry, Master of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology Generic, Master of Science in Medical Imaging Technology and Master of Science in Optometry. The department follows the model curricula of the Ministry of Health.

Prior to the covid19 pandemic the department carries out seminars, health screening awareness programmes besides a three days of theory and three days of clinical postings pedagogy. The clinical postings are in-house or to hospitals for hands-on exposure alongside a number of health camps in urban and rural areas.

During the lockdown, the department carries out a Self -Directed Learning (SDL) through live discussions and teachings via online classes via google meet, assignments, quiz and video presentations with prepared materials like power points, e-books, videos which was sent to students prior to the schedule of the classes in google classrooms and students were then evaluated post classes. Apart from regular online classes, the department organised a webinar on covid19 as a tribute to the alumnae who constituted a major part of the covid19 front liners fighting tirelessly against the spread of covid19 across the entire state of Meghalaya.

Regarding internship, the UG students go for 12 months' internship and carry out a project during the period, PG students go for a six months' duration of internship with a dissertation and diploma student go for six months' duration of internship.

In terms of the practical hands on lost during the entire lockdown, virtual practical credits of 18 hrs per credit lost were introduced following UGC Guidelines of adopting online options of learning so as to help student become aware of the techniques involved in a laboratory procedure or clinical after which students will be evaluated

#### **5.2.5.** Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

#### **5.2.5.1.** *PG* courses

Degree: MSc Medical Laboratory Technology in Microbiology

**Semester I:** Biochemistry –I, Microbiology I, Biochemistry-I, Microbiology-I, Haematology and Blood Transfusion-I, Biochemistry Practicals, Microbiology Practicals, Haematology Practicals, English and Communication-I &Introduction to Information Technology

**Semester II:** Biochemistry-II, Microbiology-II, Hematology and Blood Transfusion-II, Biochemistry-II (Practical), Microbiology-II (Practical), Hematology-II (Practical), Research Methodology-I, English and Communication-II & PC Software

**Semester III:** Systemic Bacteriology and Immunology, Research Methodology-II, Seminar, Journal Club-I, Microbiology-III (Practical), Teaching Practice, English and Communication-III & Entrepreneurship Development

**Semester IV:** Mycology, Virology and Parasitology, Seminar-II, Journal Club-II, Microbiology-IV (Practical)

Semester V: Internship

Degree: MSc in Medical Imaging Technology

**Semester I:** English and Communication I, Conventional X-Ray, Radiographic Procedures, Clinics, Introduction to Information Technology & Human Values

**Semester II:** CT Protocols, Computed Tomography Scan, Practicals, Teaching practice English and Communication II, PC Software & Research Methodology I

**Semester III:** Care of patients in Diagnostic Radiology, Advanced technique & Instrumentation of MRI-I, Ultrasonography, Practicals, Teaching practice, Research Methodology II & English and Communication III

**Semester IV:** Interventional Radiology Techniques, Forensic Science, Advanced technique & Instrumentation of MRI II, Nuclear Medicine Imaging, Practicals (X-ray & Special procedure), CT & MRI Practicals & Teaching practice

Semester V: Internship

**Degree:** MSc in Medical Laboratory Technology

**Semester I:** Introduction to Healthcare Delivery System in India, Basic Computers and Information Science, English and Communication skills, Medical Terminology and Record keeping, Medical Law and Ethics, Introduction to Quality and Patient Safety, Principles of Management, Community orientation and clinical visit & Anatomy and Physiology-I

Semester II: Anatomy and Physiology-II, General Microbiology, Biochemical Metabolism

English and Communication-II & Practical

**Semester III:** Basic Hematology, Systematic Bacteriology, Basic Clinical Biochemistry, Fundamentals of Histology, English and Communication-III, Basic Hematology (Practical), Systematic Bacteriology (Practical), Basic Clinical Biochemistry (Practical), Basics of Hematological diseases & Basics of Hematological diseases (Practical)

**Semester IV:** Applied Bacteriology, Applied Hematology – I, Analytical Biochemistry, English & Communication-IV, Research Methodology –I, Basics of Hematological diseases (practical)-II, Applied Bacteriology-(practical), Applied Hematology – I (practical), Analytical Biochemistry (practical) & Applied Histopathology-I

Semester V: Immunology & Bacterial serology, Applied Hematology – II, Applied Biochemistry - I & II, Applied Histology-II, Research Methodology-II, Transfusion Medicine, Mycology & Virology, Parasitology, Advanced Hematology, Cytopathology, Seminars, Journal club &Teaching practice, Immunopathology & Molecular Biology, Applied Biochemistry -I & II (practical), Mycology, Virology& Parasitology-(practical), Advanced Hematology-(practical), Applied Hematology - II (practical), Transfusion Medicine (practical) & Immunopathology-(practical)

Semester VI: Internship

**5.2.5.2.** *UG courses* 

Degree: BSc in Medical Laboratory Technology

**Semester I:** Introduction to Healthcare Delivery System in India, Basic computers and information Science, English & Communication-I, Medical Terminology and Record keeping (including anatomical terms), Medical Law and Ethics, Introduction to Quality and Patient safety, Principles of Management, Community orientation and clinical visit & Anatomy and Physiology-I

**Semester II:** Anatomy & Physiology – II, General Microbiology, Biochemical metabolism & English & Communication-II

**Semester III:** Basic Hematology, Systematic Bacteriology, Basic Clinical Biochemistry, Fundamentals of Histology, English & Communication-III, Basic Hematology, Systematic Bacteriology, Basic Clinical Biochemistry

**Semester IV:** Basics of Hematological diseases, Applied Bacteriology, Applied Hematology – I, Analytical Biochemistry, English & Communication-IV, Research Methodology and Biostatistics –I, Basics of Hematological diseases, Applied Bacteriology, Applied Hematology – I, Analytical Biochemistry & Applied Histology-I

**Semester V:** Immunology & Bacterial serology, Applied Hematology – II, Applied Biochemistry – I, Applied Histology-II, English & Communication-V, Research Methodology and Biostatistics –II, Transfusion Medicine, Immunology & Bacterial serology, Applied Hematology – II, Applied Biochemistry – I & Transfusion Medicine

**Semester VI:** Parasitology, Advanced Hematology, Applied Biochemistry – II, Cytopathology, Mycology & Virology, Immunopathology, English & Communication-VI, Seminars, Advanced Hematology (practical), Applied Biochemistry – II, Mycology, Virology & Parasitology (practical) & Immunopathology (practical)

Semester VII & VIII: Internship

Degree: BSc in Medical Imaging Technology

**Semester I:** Introduction to Healthcare Delivery System in India, Basic computers and information Science, English & Communication-I, Medical Terminology and Record keeping (including anatomical terms), Medical Law and Ethics, Introduction to Quality and Patient safety, Principles of Management, Community orientation and clinical visit & Anatomy and Physiology-I

**Semester II:** Anatomy & Physiology – II, Basics Physics including Radiological Physics, Conventional Radiography and equipment, Radiographic and Image processing Techniques-I, English & Communication-II & Hospital Practice and Care of Patients-I

**Semester III:** Clinical Radiography- Positioning –I, Modern Radiological & Imaging Equipment including Physics, Contrast & Special Radiography procedures-I, Directed Clinical Education – part I (studentship), English & Communication-III, Radiographic and Image processing Techniques-II, Hospital Practice & Care of Patients-II & Quality Control in Radiology and Radiation Safety-I

**Semester IV:** Physics of Newer Imaging Modalities, Clinical Radiography Positioning-II, Newer Modalities Imaging Techniques including patient care, Directed Clinical Education – part III (studentship), Research Methodology and Biostatistics –I, English & Communication-IV, Contrast & Special Radiography procedures-II & Quality Control in Radiology and Radiation Safety-II

**Semester V:** Cross sectional anatomy and Physiology – I, Physics of Advanced Imaging Technology-I, Radiographic Techniques of Advanced Imaging Technology-I, Regulatory Requirements in Diagnostic Radiology & Imaging, Act and rules, regulations for JCI, NABH, NABHR, Directed Clinical Education – part IV (studentship), Research Methodology and Biostatistics –II & English & Communication-V

**Semester VI:** Quality Assurance & Radiation Safety (AERB Guidelines) in Diagnostic Radiology, Seminars, Journal club & Group Discussions, English & Communication-VI, Directed Clinical Education – part V (studentship), Physics of Advanced Imaging Technology-II, Cross sectional anatomy and Physiology – II & Radiographic Techniques of Advanced Imaging Technology-II

Semester VII & VIII: Internship

Degree: BSc in Surgical and Operation Theatre Technology

**Semester I:** Introduction to Healthcare Delivery System in India, Basic computers and information Science, English & Communication-I, Medical Terminology and Record keeping (including anatomical terms), Medical Law and Ethics, Introduction to Quality and Patient safety, Principles of Management, Community orientation and clinical visit & Anatomy and Physiology-I

**Semester II:** Anatomy & Physiology – II, General Microbiology, Biochemical metabolism & English & Communication-II

**Semester III:** Pathology, Medicine, Principles of Anesthesia, English & Communication skills & Directed Clinical Education – part II (studentship)

**Semester IV:** Clinical Pharmacology, Clinical Microbiology, Basic techniques of Anesthesia, English & Communication skills, Directed Clinical Education – part III (studentship) & Research Methodology and Biostatistics-I

**Semester V:** Basics of Surgical procedures, CSSD Procedures, Advance anesthetic, Basic Intensive care, techniques, English & Communication skills, OTT Directed Clinical Education – part IV (studentship) & Research Methodology and Biostatistics-II

**Semester VI:** Specialized surgery and anesthesia, Electronics and technology in surgery and anesthesia, English & Communication skills, OTT Directed Clinical Education – part V (studentship) & Seminars, Journal club & Group Discussions

Semester VII & VIII: Internship

Degree: Bsc in Physician Assistant

**Semester I:** Introduction to Healthcare Delivery System in India, Basic computers and information Science, English & Communication-I, Medical Terminology and Record keeping, Medical Law and Ethics, Introduction to Quality and Patient safety, Principles of Management, Community orientation and clinical visit & Anatomy and Physiology-I

**Semester II:** Anatomy & Physiology - II, General Microbiology, Biochemical metabolism & English & Communication-II

**Semester III:** Pharmacology I, Haematology and Blood Banking, Clinical Microbiology, Parasitology, Advance Anatomy I, Clinical Biochemistry, Community Nutrition, Practical Posting, Medical Ethics, Immunology, Patient Psychology, Entrepreneurship Development & English and Communication III

**Semester IV:** Clinical Medicine and Surgery I, Clinical Paediatrics I, Clinical Obstetrics and Gynaecology I, Pharmacology II, Advance Anatomy II, Research Methodology and Biostatistics-I, English and Communication IV & Practical Posting

**Semester V:** Advanced Secreterial skills, Clinical Paediatrics II, Clinical Obstetrics and Gynaecology II, Emergency Medicine, Practical Posting, Hospital Management, Research Methodology and Biostatistics-II & English and Communication V

**Semester VI:** Mental Health, Medical Instrumentation, Quality in Health System, Practical Postings & English and Communication VI

Semester VII & VIII: Internship

#### 5.2.5.3. Diploma courses

**Degree:** Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology

**Semester I:** Basic Chemistry, Basic Hematology, Basic Anatomy and Physiology-I, Introduction to Microbiology, Basic Biochemistry (Practical), Basic Microbiology (Practical), Basic Hematology (Practical) & English and Communication – I

**Semester II:** Basic Biochemistry, Hematology-I, Basic Anatomy And Physiology-II, Microbiology- Bacteriology, Biochemistry Practicals, Microbiology Practicals, Hematology Practicals, Basic Immunology & English and communication-II

**Semester III:** MS Office, Blood Banking, Hematology-II, Microbiology- Parasitology and Mycology, Biochemistry-I, Biochemistry (Practical), Hematology (Practical), Microbiology (Practical), English and Communication-III

**Semester IV:** Histotechnology, Hematology-III, Biochemistry-II, Microbiology:-Virology, English and communication-IV, Biochemistry (Practical), Hematology (Practical) & Microbiology (Practical)

Semester V: Internship

Degree: Diploma in Medical Imaging Technology

**Semester I:** Basic Physics, Basic Anatomy and Physiology-I, Hospital Practice and Patient Care-I, Radiographic Imaging-I, English and Communication-I, Radiological Physics-I & Practical-I

**Semester II:** Basic Physics, Basic Anatomy And Physiology-II, Hospital Practice and Patient Care-II, Radiographic Positioning-I, Radiographic Imaging-II, English and Communication-II, Radiological Physics-II & Practical-II

**Semester III:** Radiographic Imaging-III, Radiographic Techniques, Special Radiological Procedure-I, Introduction Modern Modalities-I, English and Communication III, MS Office & Practical-III

**Semester IV:** Radiographic Positioning-II, Special Radiological Procedure-II, Introduction to Modern Modalities-II, English and Communication IV & Practical-IV

Semester V: Internship

#### **5.2.6.** Thrust areas of research:

| Specific field of Research study                 |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Health Status of MLCU students during Covid19 |  |

#### **5.2.7.** Students' Profile of the Department:

#### 5.2.7.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree      | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | Diploma     | 10   | 47     |
|                                 | UG          | 21   | 46     |
|                                 | PG          | 5    | 6      |
|                                 | Certificate | 0    | 0      |
| Students in all other Semesters | Diploma     | 24   | 86     |

|       | UG | 49  | 94  |
|-------|----|-----|-----|
|       | PG | 3   | 26  |
| Total |    | 112 | 305 |

# 5.2.7.2. Degree Awarded during 2020-2021

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | sc | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 6    | 28     | 34 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 33             | 1                     | 0                         | 0                | 34    |
| UG      | 7    | 23     | 27 | 0  | 0   | 3                  | 0              | 23             | 4                     | 0                         | 3                | 30    |
| PG      | 3    | 8      | 10 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 1              | 7              | 4                     | 0                         | 0                | 11    |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Total   | 16   | 59     | 71 | 0  | 0   | 3                  | 1              | 63             | 9                     | 0                         | 3                | 75    |

# 5.2.7.3. Number of Students enrolled in Alumni Association:

# 2020 graduated batch=total=66

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | SC | OBC | Others | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign<br>students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| UG      | 5    | 17     | 20 | 0  | 0   | 1      | 18             | 5                     | 0                         | 3                   | 26    |
| PG      | 3    | 2      | 4  | 1  | 0   | 0      | 3              | 2                     | 0                         | 0                   | 5     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 1      | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0      | 1              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                   | 1     |
| Diploma | 2    | 32     | 34 | 0  | 0   | 0      | 34             | 0                     | 0                         | 0                   | 34    |

# **2021 Graduating Batch= total=77**

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | SC | OBC | Others | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign<br>students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| UG      | 9    | 29     | 33 | 2  | 0   | 0      | 30             | 5                     | 1                         | 3                   | 39    |
| PG      | 0    | 6      | 6  | 0  | 0   | 0      | 2              | 4                     | 0                         | 0                   | 6     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0      | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                   | 0     |
| Diploma | 7    | 25     | 32 | 0  | 0   | 0      | 32             | 0                     | 0                         | 0                   | 32    |

#### **5.2.8. Placement of Students:**

#### Year of graduation-2021

- Ms Daiohi Dhar, District Medical & Health Officer (DMHO), RiBhoi District Umling Screening Point, Laboratory Technician, MSc MLT (Microbiology), July 24 2020 - April 27 2021
- ii. Ms. Hagellerie Lyngdoh, Pasteur Institute Shillong, Covid19 RT-PCR Technician, MSc MLT (Microbiology), 2020 (Year of Graduation-2020)
- iii. Rahul Pal, Tripura Institute of Medical Sciences, Hapania, Amtali, Agartala, West Tripura, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Radiology, M.Sc MIT, February 5 2020
- iv. Mikkir Jini, Tomo Riba Institute of Health and Medical Sciences (TRIHMS) Hospital, Naharlagun, Radiographer, BMIT, February 9 2020
- v. Dinaldi Sumer, DMHO West Jaintia Hills Jowai, Padu Dipensary, Lab Technician, BMLT,June 16, 2021
- vi. Baiasuklang Lyngkhoi, NHM, Tura, West Garo Hills district, Lab Technician, BMLT, June 21, 2021
- vii. Seven Myria, NHM, Tura, West Garo Hills district, Lab Technician, BMLT, June 21, 2021
- viii. Johnson Pathaw, NHM, Civil Hospital, Nongpoh, Lab Technician, BMLT, October 12, 2020
- ix. Manledakaru Pyrbot, NHM, Shillong, East Khasi Hills District, Lab Technician, BMLT, June 18, 2021
- x. Donbok Dkhar, Mynso CHC, Mynso, Lab Technician, DMLT 2018, May 10, 2021
- xi. Phrangsngi Swer, Melari Diagnostic centre, Shillong, Lab Technician, DMLT 2018, April 1, 2021
- xii. Daoowanchwa Lamare, MJE Medical Store, Sahsniang, Lab Technician, DMLT 2018 March 18, 2021
- xiii. Daiana Wankhar, Bethany Hospital, Shillong, Lab Technician, DMLT 2018, June 14, 2021
- xiv. Rimaya Lawai, Bethany Hospital, Bethany Hospital, Shillong, Lab Technician, DMLT 2018, May 17, 2021
- xv. Mebalyne Nongkynrih, Super Care Hospital, Shillong, Lab Technician, DMLT 2018, May 18, 2021
- xvi. Laxmi Challam, Norman tunnel Hospital, Jowai, Lab Technician, , DMLT 2018, June 1-, 2021
- xvii. Ilariti Rynjah, Melari Diagnostic centre, Shillong, Lab Technician, DMLT 2018, April 1-2021
- xviii. Rikmenlang Mawroh, Origin Diagnostic Centre, Mairang, DMLT 2018, Lab Technician, May 21, 2021

#### 5.2.9. Practical postings

i. Students had one month of hands on practical posting before the lockdown and practical credits lost during the lockdown are compensated by virtual practicals for credits lost from 4<sup>th</sup> semester for all UG, from the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester for all Diploma and PG courses which will be compensated during duration of internship and existing batches to have virtual practicals incorporated along with the self directed learning rosters.

#### **5.2.10.** Internship of students:

- i. Institutions within Meghalaya and outside the state where students attended for internship Batches 2016 UG,2017 PG and 2017 Diploma:
  - a. Supercare Hospital, Shillong, Meghalaya
  - b. Civil Hospital Shillong, Meghalaya
  - c. Nazareth Hospital, Shillong, Meghalaya
  - d. Woodland Hospital, Shillong, Meghalaya
  - e. Civil Hospital, Jowai, Meghalaya
  - f. H. Gordon Roberts Hospital, Shillong, Meghalaya
  - g. Indian Institute of Public Health, Shillong, Meghalaya
  - h. Melari Diagnostic Center, Shillong, Meghalaya
  - i. Edvenezer Medical Center, Aizawl, Mizoram
  - j. Baptist Christian Hospital, Tezpur, Assam
  - k. Agartala Government Medical College and Govind Ballabh Pant Hospital, Agartala, Tripura
  - 1. Tomo Riba Institute of Health and Medical Sciences, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh.
  - m. Christian Hospital, Bissamcuttack, Rayagada District, Odisha.
  - n. Bangalore Baptist Hospital, Bangalore, Karnataka
  - o. Dr. Jeyasekharan Hospital and Nursing Home, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu
  - p. Medical Action, Myanmar
  - q. Health and Hope Myanmar, Lailenpi Town, Matupi Township, Chin State.
- ii. Institutions within Meghalaya and outside the state where students attended for internship Batches 2017 UG,2018 PG and 2018 Diploma:
  - a. Civil Hospital Shillong, Meghalaya
  - b. Ganesh Das Hospital Govt. M&Ch Hospital, Shillong, Meghalaya
  - c. District Hospital, Churachandpur, Manipur
  - d. Excel Diagnostic Centre, Churachandpur, Manipur
  - e. Civil Hospital Jowai, Meghalaya
  - f. Genesis Laboratory, Aizawl Mizoram
  - g. Kangla Diagnostic Centre, Manipur
  - h. National Health Mission Meghalaya
  - i. Civil Hospital Nongpoh, Meghalaya
  - j. Supercare Hospital, Shillong Meghalaya
  - k. North East Cancer Hospital & Research Institute, Amerigog, Jorabat, Assam
  - 1. Regional Institute of Medical Sciences R.I.M.S, Imphal, Manipur
  - m. Christian Hospital, Bissam cuttack, Orissa
  - n. Jorhat Medical College & Hospital, Assam
  - o. Woodland Hospital Shillong, Meghalaya
  - p. Christian Institute of Health Sciences and Research, Dimapur, Nagaland
  - q. Bangalore Baptist Hospital, Bangalore, Karnataka
  - r. Zotres Hospitals Pvt. Ltd., Aizawl, Mizoram
  - s. Melari Diagnostic Centre, Shillong, Meghalaya
  - t. Dr Norman Tunnel Hospital, Jowai, Mehgalaya
  - u. Hope Clinic, Shillong, Meghalaya
  - v. Health & Hope, Myanmar

#### 5.2.11. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

#### **5.2.11.1.** Organised by the Department:

i. Health Care Delivery in the wake of COVID 19: A tribute to the Allied Health Front Liners, AHS Department, MLCU, Shillong, December 14, 2020, 200 plus participants, via online using google meet

### **5.2.11.2.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Naphibanmer Wankhar Title of the webinar: AIIMS-ASM 2020 Antibiotic Resistance: Renewed Fight, AIIMS, New Delhi October 7 8, 2020 Organised by: All Indian Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi & The American Society for Microbiology
- ii. Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat, Dr. Bonnie Nicol Webinar on "Liberal Arts Approach to Curriculum Development. August 7, 2020, organized by MLCU.
- iii. Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat participant at International Webinar on "Impact of COVID-19 Pandemic: The Road Ahead" held on December 4 and 5, 2020. Organized by IQAC Shillong Commerce College, Shillong.
- iv. Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat, Arwan Raplang Lyngdoh, Naphibanmer Wankhar, Lewaka Plain, Dr. Bonnie Nicol, Pynhunlin Lyngdoh, Ewanmihaka Pakma, Dipika Hajong, Banlamphrang Jyrwa, Dainesha Kharbteng and Fatima Phawa Zero waste way- Principles and Action organised by Zero Waste Himalaya on January 27 till 29, 2021
- v. Dr Colleen Sonia Pariat, Arwan Raplang Lyngdoh, Naphibanmer Wankhar, Lewaka Plain, Dr. Bonnie Nicol, Pynhunlin Lyngdoh, Ewanmihaka Pakma, Dipika Hajong, Banlamphrang Jyrwa, Dainesha Kharbteng and Fatima Phawa- webinar "Being there: doing ethnography in the present times" held on July 16, 2020. Organized by Department of Doctoral Studies and Research, MLCU
- vi. Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat -International Webinar series- organised by Antimicrobial Resistance Fighter Coalition and co- hosted by Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy(CIDRAP), American Society for Microbiology, WELLCOME, The Surveillance and Epidemiology of Drug-Resistant Infections Consortium(SEDRIC) and US Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) on the following: Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR) in Light of COVID19-Prevention is better than cure on October 15, 2020, series 2.

   Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR) in Light of COVID19-Aiming in the dark: what happens when disease spreads without diagnosis, on November 5, 2020, series 3 Antimicrobial Resistance (AMR) in Light of COVID19-Responding to Difficult-to-treat Infections: role and responsibilities of governments, researchers, clinicians, industry and patients on November 19,2020, series 4.
- vii. Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat, Ms.Naphibanmer Wankhar, Ms Lewaka Plain, International webinar on Infectious Disease Prepardness: a special focus on COVID 19 challenges and opportunities, Sikkim, India., November 20 2020, Organised by: Sikkim Manipal Institute of Medical Sciences, Research Unit.
- viii. Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat, Naphibanmer Wankhar, Lewaka Plain, Arwan Raplang Lyngdoh, Dr. Bonnie Nicol, Dipika Hajong, Pynhunlin Lyngdoh, Dainesha Kharbteng, Fatima Phawa and Ewanmihaka Pakma,: Health Care Delivery in the wake of COVID 19: A tribute to the Allied Health Front Liners, AHS Department, MLCU, Shillong, December 14 2020,Organised by: Allied Health Sciences Department, Martin Luther Christian University
- ix. Naphibanmer Wankhar, Plagiarism and UGC Policy, March 5 2021, Organised by: Learning Resource Centre, JAIN Deemed to be University in collaboration with eGALACTIC.

- x. Ms. Pynhunlin Lyngdoh, Breast Cancer Awareness: Best Protection is Early Detection organised by NEMCARE Group of Institutions, Mirza, Kamrup, Assam on October 17, 2020
- xi. Ms. Pynhunlin Lyngdoh, Nutrition and Immunity, organized by St. Marys College Shillong on March 10, 2021.
- xii. Ms Pynhunlin Lyngdoh, "Overview of Computer Tomography" Department of Radiology & Imaging Technology, NIMS College of Paramedical Technology, Jaipur- Rajasthan on April 3, 2021
- xiii. Ms. Dipika Hajong and Ms. Dainesha Kharbteng, Assessment with evidences of student understanding organized by CENTA (Centre for Teacher Accreditation) on July 1, 2021

#### **5.2.11.3.** Participated by the faculty of the Department:

i. Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat via recorded video for the program "The Shillong Buzz/Ka Shillong Mynta on challenges faced by educators during pandemic organised by Doordarshan Shillong.

#### 5.2.12. Publications:

#### 5.2.12.1. Popular educational articles written/published:

- i. Dr. Bonnie Nicol, Putting the brakes on Covid19: Safeguarding the Reproductive Health of Adolescents in Meghalaya (Dated: June 3,2021) Meghalaya Times June 3, 2021
- ii. Dr. Bonnie Nicol, Article on Blood Donation: Meghalaya Times June 14, 2021 Dedication for a Good Deed
- iii. Dr. Bonnie Nicol "Every few seconds, someone, somewhere, needs blood" (Dated: June 25,2021)

#### **5.2.13.** Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of<br>Project   | Name of PI /<br>Co-PI                                      | In-house<br>Funding<br>Agency              | External<br>Funding<br>Agency | Amount | Year & duration of the grant |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Attitude<br>towards<br>covid-19<br>vaccination<br>among Khasi<br>adults | Dr. Melodynia<br>Marpna and<br>Dr. Colleen<br>Sonia Pariat | MLCU Seed<br>Grant (yet to<br>be approved) | NA                            | NA     | 2021                         |

#### **5.2.14.** Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

#### 5.2.14.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty             | Name of the<br>Training/course<br>attended | Conducted/organised by | Date / Venue                      |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dr. Colleen Sonia<br>Pariat | Career Training                            | MLCU Career team       | April 16, 19 and 20, 2021 online. |

| Ms. Lewaka Plain | Career training | MLCU Career team | April 16, 19 and 20, 2021 |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                  | facilitator     |                  | online                    |

### 5.2.14.2. Memberships in Academic & Professional societies/bodies/organisations:

| Name of faculty             | Category of<br>Membership (Life /<br>Annual, etc) | Name of Academic /<br>Profession<br>body/organisation    | Date of joining |
|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Dr Rennie Orson<br>Lakadong | Life  | Fellow Member of<br>Eudoxia Research Centre              | 2019 till date  |
| Dr.Bonnie M Nicol           | Life  | Indian Academic<br>Researchers Association<br>since 2020 | 2020            |

### 5.2.14.3. Faculty appointed as Committee Members in any other organization:

| Name of Faculty              | Name of the Position         | Organization                                       |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Dr. Bonnie Nicol             | Nodal Officer RRC            | Red Ribbon Club, MLCU (a unit of MACS) since 2016, |
| Mr Banlamphrang Jyrwa        | Faculty member for RRC       | RRC,MLCU   |
| Dr. Colleen Sonia Pariat     | Faculty member for RRC       | RRC,MLCU   |
| Mr. Arwan Raplang<br>Lyngdoh | NSS Program Officer from AHS | MLCU   |

# **5.2.15.** Academic collaboration of the Department:

| Academic Linkages and Collaboration               | Date of MOU | Duration of MoU       |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| Smart Village Movement - To sensitise and build   | Yet to sign | Yet to finalise after |
| awareness towards targeted stakeholders about the |             | MoU                   |
| Positive Population Management project at         |             |                       |
| Umdohbyrthih village, under Umroi Subcentre.      |             |                       |
| to explore a prospective collaboration through a  |             |                       |
| health PRA exercise, as dubbed by the office of   |             |                       |
| NHM, Government of Meghalaya.                     |             |                       |

# **5.2.16.** Community engagement:

i. Alumni were employed as frontlines at COVID19 testing centers across the state.

### **5.2.17. Other activities:**

- i. Number of students in NSS-60
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members-179

# 5.3. Department of Psychology

# **5.3.1. Department Management**:

**Head of Department**:

Name: Dr. Porsara Mesha J. Kharbhih

Contact No: 6033008138

Email: porsaramjkharbhih@gmail.com

#### Asstt. HoD:

Name: Mr. David H. Blah Contact No: 9862932325 Email: davidhblah@gmail.com

# **5.3.2.** Faculty:

| Name & Qualification        | Designation | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
|                             |             | assignment   |
| Dr. Porsara Mesha J.        | Professor   | Research Methodology                                 |
| Kharbhih, PhD               |             | 2. Academic Development                              |
|                             |             | 3. Career Counseling                                 |
| Mr David H. Blah, MSc       | Lecturer    | 1. Theories of Counseling I                          |
| Counselling Psychology      |             | 2. Theories of Counseling II                         |
|                             |             | 3. Culture and Psychology                            |
|                             |             | 4. Substance Abuse                                   |
|                             |             | 5. Family Therapy                                    |
|                             |             | 6. Family Counseling Program                         |
|                             |             | Development  |
|                             |             | 7. Health Psychology                                 |
|                             |             | 8. Mental Health and Counseling                      |
|                             |             | 9. Basic Skills in Counseling                        |
|                             |             | 10. Group Counseling Practical                       |
| Mrs. Melissa D. Kyndiah,    | Lecturer    | <ol> <li>Developmental Psychology</li> </ol>         |
| Mphil                       |             | 2. Counseling Through the Lifespan                   |
|                             |             | 3. Couples Therapy                                   |
|                             |             | 4. Group Counseling Theory                           |
|                             |             | 5. Family Counseling Program                         |
|                             |             | Development  |
| Mrs. Yohana Mawrie, MSc     | Lecturer    | <ol> <li>Major- Organizational Psychology</li> </ol> |
| Psychology                  |             | 2. Minor- Organizational Psychology                  |
| Ms. Anniesha C. Lyngdoh,    | Lecturer    | <ol> <li>Major-Abnormal Psychology</li> </ol>        |
| MSc Clinical Psychology     |             | 2. Experimental Psychology                           |
|                             |             | 3. Indigenous Psychology                             |
|                             |             | 4. Personality Development                           |
|                             |             | 5. Psychopathology                                   |
|                             |             | 6. Therapies in Psychopathology                      |
| Ms. Phibawan Syiemlieh, MSc | Lecturer    | 1. Counseling Psychology I                           |
| Counselling Psychology      |             | 2. Counseling Psychology II                          |
|                             |             | 3. Individual Counseling Skills                      |

| Name & Qualification       | Designation | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching        |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|
|                            |             | assignment                                |
|                            |             | 4. Pre-Marital Counseling                 |
|                            |             | 5. Positive Psychology                    |
| Ms. Jochanan Deingdoh, MSc | Lecturer    | Experimental Psychology III               |
| Clinical Psychology        |             | 2. Major- Abnormal Psychology III         |
| (July to December 2020)    |             | 3. Fundamental Psychology                 |
|                            |             | 4. Career Counseling                      |
|                            |             | <ol><li>School Related Disorder</li></ol> |
|                            |             | 6. Basic Skills in Counseling             |

#### 5.3.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification                              | Designation    | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching  |
|---|----------------|---|
|   |                | assignment  |
| Ms. Jochanan Deingdoh, MSc<br>Clinical Psychology | Guest Lecturer | <ol> <li>Major- Abnormal Psychology II</li> <li>Experimental Psychology IV</li> </ol> |

### **5.3.4.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

### 5.3.4.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The Department of Psychology offers three programs

- 1. Certificate in Basic Skills in counseling- with a capacity of 30 students
- 2. BSc in Psychology- with a capacity of 40 Students
- 3. MSc in Counseling Psychology- with a capacity of 30 students

Annually the department organizes various academic workshops and programs for its students.

- 1. World Mental Health Day: Mental Health for All. "Focusing on Mindfullness". Organizers: Organized by Department of Psychology, MLCU in Collaboration with Bethany Society Shillong
- 2. Webinar on "Trauma and Forgiveness" (Mizoram-Meghalaya). Organizers: Organized by Department of Psychology, MLCU in Collaboration with Black Olives Psychological Training and Research Centre Mizoram

## **5.3.5.** Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

#### **5.3.5.1.** *PG courses*

**Degree:** Master of Science in Counselling Psychology

**Semester I:** Developmental Psychology, Theories of Counseling I, Culture and Psychology, Group Counseling Theory, Individual Counselling Skills, Psychopathology & Human Values

**Semester II:** Research Methodology, Therapies in Psychopathology, Theories of Counseling II, Group Counseling Practical, Substance Abuse, Counselling Through the Lifespan, Psychological Testing, Entrepreneurship Development & English and Communication I

Semester III: Research Methodology, English and Communication III, Supervised Practicum, Specialization Courses: Educational Counselling specialization- Academic Development, Career Counseling, Play Therapy, School Related Disorders, Special Education, Marriage and Family Therapy- Premarital Counseling, Couples Therapy, Family Therapy, Family Counseling Program Development & Advocacy and Legal Aspects

Semester IV: Supervised Practicum, Dissertation, Internship Report & Case Conference

#### **5.3.5.2.** *UG courses*

Degree: Bachelor of Science in Psychology

**Semester I:** Fundamental Psychology, English and Communication, Fundamentals of Computer, Poverty Alleviation, Cultural Studies, Personality/Knowing Myself & Environmental Studies

**Semester II:** Developmental Psychology, Health Psychology, English and Communication II, Human Values & Improved Nutrition, health and well-being of Equality and Equity I

Semester III: Child Psychology II, Experimental Psychology, English and Communication III, Environment Studies, Major Paper: Abnormal Psychology I, Organizational Psychology I, Statistics & Minor: Introduction to Tourism/Advanced Course in English and Speaking-I/Conflict Management and Peace Initiatives/ Fundamentals of Health and Nutrition-I (Basic Nutrition)/Basic Theoretical Concept of Education/Office Automation Systems-I (Office Tools)/Fundamentals in Community Development-I / Basic Management Studies-I (Principles of Management)

**Semester IV:** Counseling Psychology I, Indigenous Psychology, Experimental Psychology IV, Research Methodology I, English and Communication, Major: Abnormal Psychology II, Organizational Psychology II, Minor: Tourism Management II- Adventure Tourism/ Windows and Linux OS/ Basic Elements on Teaching and Learning/ Steps in Working with Community/ Advance course in Speaking and Writing in English/ First Aid and Emergency Care

Semester V: Research Methodology, Counseling Psychology II, Research Methodology II, Experimental Psychology V, English and Communication V, Entrepreneurship Development, Major: Abnormal Psychology III, Organizational Psychology III, Minor: Western Music Notation Reading and Writing-III/ Basic Environmental Management-III (Waste Management)/ Basic Management Studies-III (Principles of Marketing and Fundamentals of Accounting)/ Fundamental in Community Development-III (Skill based application in Community Settings)/ Politics, Issues and Sustainability/ Computational Lexicography-III/ Conflict and Peace building in Northeast India/ Fundamentals of Health and Nutrition-III(Communicable and Non Communicable diseases)

**Semester VI:** Research Methodology III, Positive Psychology, Major: Abnormal Psychology III, Organizational Psychology III, Research Project, Field Placement & English and Communication VI

# 5.3.6. Name of new subjects introduced during 2020-21

| Name of course         | Name of the                  | Objective of the course   | DD/MM/YYYY of BOS     |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| (subject)              | programme                    |   | for approval of paper |
| Culture and Psychology | MSc Counseling<br>Psychology | <ul> <li>To introduce the students to the concept of culture and Psychology</li> <li>To orient the students to the trends in psychology among the different cultures around the world</li> <li>To be able to apply your knowledge of cultural psychology and diversity science to real-world contexts (e.g., art exhibits, psychiatric treatment, company diversity initiatives, and more!</li> </ul> | February 1, 2020      |

### **5.3.7.** Thrust areas of research:

| Specific field | d of Research study        |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Mental he   | ealth issues and wellbeing |

# **5.3.8.** Students' Profile of the Department:

# 5.3.8.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree      | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | UG          | 8    | 28     |
|                                 | PG          | 39   | 69     |
|                                 | Certificate | 2    | 5      |
| Students in all other Semesters | Diploma     | 0    | 0      |
|                                 | UG          | 12   | 65     |
|                                 | PG          | 9    | 18     |
| Total                           |             | 70   | 185    |

#### 5.3.8.2. *Degree Awarded during* 2020-2021

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | sc | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| UG      | 11   | 28     | 38 | 0  | 0   | 1                  | 0              | 24             | 14                    | 0                         | 1                | 39    |
| PG      | 6    | 23     | 18 | 0  | 0   | 1                  | 10             | 10             | 8                     | 10                        | 1                | 29    |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 4    | 4      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 8              | 0              | 0                     | 8                         | 0                | 8     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Total   | 21   | 55     | 56 | 0  | 0   | 2                  | 18             | 34             | 22                    | 18                        | 2                | 76    |

#### **5.3.9.** Internship of students:

- i. **Duration:** January to May 2021
- ii. Objectives
  - a. To conduct Individual Counseling
  - b. To conduct Group Counseling
  - a. To conduct workshops

#### iii. Name of the institutions/Organizations

- a. Adolescent Counseling Centre Civil Hospital, Shillong, 2 students
- b. Mohan Massar Govt. U.P. School, Mawprem, Shillong, 2 students
- c. St. Francis D'Assisi Higher Secondary School, Kyntonmassar, Shillong, 2 students
- d. God's Dream Children's Home, Langkyrding, Shillong, 2 students
- e. St Claret School, Nongmynsong, Shillong, 2 students
- f. St. Xavier Secondary School, Polo, Shillong, 2 students
- g. Church of God Secondary School, Ummulong, West Jaintia Hills, 2 students
- h. Springside Higher Secondary School, Mynthong Jowai, 2 students
- i. Sukara Girls Hostel, Chutwakhu Jowai., 1 student
- j. Thomas Jones Synod College, Jowai, 2 students
- k. Synod Higher Secondary School, Mawkhar Shillong, 2 students
- 1. New Life De-addiction Centre, Mawlai Mawtawar Shillong, 2 students
- m. Shillong Lutheran Church, Shillong, 1 student
- n. Baptist Church 'A', Medziphema Town, 1 student
- o. Imlong Theological College, Tuensang Town, 1 student
- p. Tuikual Rescue Centre, Aizawl, 1 student
- q. Gov't Chaltlang Higher Secondary School, Aizawl, 1 student
- r. Samaritan Society of Mizoram, Aizawl, 1 student
- s. Gov't Leitlangpui Higher Secondary School, Lunglei, 1 student
- t. St Peters High School, Madhuripathar, Dhemaji Arunachal Pradesh, 1 student
- u. Model English Medium School, Simen Chapori, Dhemaji Arunachal Pradesh, 1 student
- v. Oju Welfare Association, Naharlagun, Itanagar Arunachal Pradesh, 1 student
- w. Manipur Evangelical Lutheran Church, Singngat, Manipur, 1 student
- x. Lyzon Friendship School, Singngat, Manipur, 1 student

# **5.3.10. Board of Studies of the Department:**

# 5.3.10.1. Composition of Members of BoS during 2020-2021

| Name & Qualification    | Designation & Affliation with address                       | Specialisation /Areas of teaching   |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Dr. R. Jennifer Way     | Chairperson- BOS Dean Academics                             |   |  |  |
| David H. Blah           | Secretary- BOS. Acting Head of Department                   |   |  |  |
| Melissa D. Kyndiah      | Faculty of the Department                                   |   |  |  |
| Anniesha C. Lyngdoh     | Faculty of the Department                                   |   |  |  |
| Yohana Mawrie           | Faculty of the Department                                   |   |  |  |
| Ms. Alcydalyne Lyngkhei | External Expert   | Clinical Psychologist, District<br>Mental health Programme,<br>South west Khasi Hills |  |  |
| Mr. Rejoyson Thangal    | External Expert   | Assistant Professor, Clinical<br>Psychology. Pondicherry<br>University                |  |  |
| Dr. Vincent Darlong     | Ex-Officio members Vice Chancellor                          |   |  |  |
| Dr. Glenn C. Kharkongor | Ex-Officio members<br>Chancellor                            |   |  |  |
| Dr. Iwamon W.J. Laloo   | Ex-Officio members<br>Registrar                             |   |  |  |
| Ms Lakynti              | Ex-Officio members Deputy-Registrar                         |   |  |  |
| Ms. Sonia A.L. Tron     | Ex-Officio members Finance Officer                          |   |  |  |
| Dr. Marina B. Marwein   | Ex-Officio members Controller of Evaluation and Examination |   |  |  |

# 5.3.10.2.Board of Studies convened during 2020-2021

| Date of BoS meeting | Summary of changes made during 2018-2019 following BoS meeting |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| eeg                 | Existing   | Changes proposed/made   |  |  |  |  |  |
| January 27,<br>2021 | MSc Clinical<br>Psychology syllabus                            | <ul> <li>i. Ethical Considerations and Legal Issues incorporated in workshop mode in either 1st or 2nd Semester before they begin internship.</li> <li>ii. Include Advance Social Psychology</li> <li>iii. Positive Psychology to be offered as a workshop</li> <li>iv. Intelligence and Language included in the Cognitive Psychology Syllabus</li> <li>v. To include specific psychological assessments- Yong mania Rating Scale, Adjustment Scale, Family Environmental</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |

| Date of BoS meeting | Summary of changes made during 2018-2019 following BoS meeting |                       |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| meeung              | Existing   | Changes proposed/made |   |  |  |  |
|                     |  | vi.                   | Sale, NIMHANS Neuropsychological battery,<br>Rorschach Ink Block Test<br>Change the title of the papers Psychological<br>Assessment I and II may be edited as<br>Psychological Testing and Assessment I and<br>II |  |  |  |
|                     |  | vii.                  | Changing unit headings in Statistics paper,<br>Neuropsychology II, Practicum I  |  |  |  |

#### **5.3.11.** Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

### 5.3.11.1. Organised by the Department:

- i. World Mental Health Day: Mental Health for All. "Focusing on Mindfullness", : Organized by Department of Psychology, MLCU in Collaboration with Bethany Society Shillong, Number of Participants: 100, Zoom, October 10, 2020
- ii. Webinar: Teachers as Mentors, MAPC in collaboration with MLCU Psychology Department and Rotary Orchid City Shillong, Number of participants: 20, Zoom, September 5, 2020
- iii. Webinar Crest And Troughs During The Pandemic In Educational Institutions. Series 1: View from Private Schools, MAPC in collaboration with MLCU Psychology Department and Rotary Orchid City Shillong, Number of participants: 20, Zoom, September 26, 2020
- iv. Webinar: Crest And Troughs During The Pandemic In Educational Institutions. Series 2: "View from RuraSchools, MAPC in collaboration with MLCU Psychology Department and Rotary Orchid City Shillong, Number of participants: 20, Zoom, October 3, 2020
- v. Webinar on "Trauma and Forgiveness" (Mizoram-Meghalaya), Organized by Department of Psychology, MLCU in Collaboration with Black Olives Psychological Training and Research Centre Mizoram, Number of Participants: 75, Zoom, January 25, 2021

#### **5.3.11.2.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Melissa D Kyndiah, Webinar: Play Therapy and the importance of play in Child development, Zoom, July 19, 2020, organized by Lucy Bowen, Play Therapist
- ii. Melissa D Kyndiah, Online Workshop: Emotion Regulation and Mental Health, Zoom: July 17-18, 2020, organized by the Research Centre, Sampurna Montfort College, Indiranagar, Bengaluru-38,
- iii. Melissa D Kyndiah, Webinar: Professional Supervision in Mental Health Practice, Zoom: June 3, 2020, organized by Indian Academy of Professional Supervisors (IAPS)

### **5.3.11.3.** Participated by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Yohana Mawrie, Webinar: Suicide: Signs, Risk factor and Help, Zoom, July 31, 2020, Abundant Life, Resource Person.
- ii. Dr Porsara M J Kharbhih, Webinar: Education and Mental Health of College students during Pandemic, Zoom, September 5, 2020, Abundant Life, Resource Person.

iii. Melissa D Kyndiah, Webinar: Crest And Troughs During The Pandemic In Educational Institutions. Series 1: View from Private Schools, Zoom, September 26, 2020, MAPC in collaboration with the MLCU and Rotary Orchid City, Shillong, Resource person.

#### **5.3.12. Publications:**

#### 5.3.12.1. Published in India:

- i. Surong, R., & Lyngdoh, A.C., Study on the Causes of Juvenile Delinquency and its Prevention by the Community, *The International journal of Indian Psychology* 8(4):1266-1278. 2020, REDSHINE Publication. Lunawada Gujrat, ISSN (electronic): 2348-5396 ISSN (Print):2349-3429, *Research Gate impact Factor:* 0.48
- ii. Lyngdoh, B., & Kharbhih, P.M.J, Life Satisfaction of youngest daughters in West Jaintia Hills district, Meghalaya, *International journal of Indian Psychology 8*(4): 342-357. 2020, REDSHINE Publication. Lunawada Gujrat, ISSN (electronic): 2348-5396 ISSN (Print):2349-3429, *Research Gate impact Factor: 0.48*

#### **5.3.12.2.** Popular educational articles written/published:

i. Maribon Viray, Anniesha Lyngdoh, Jochanan Diengdoh and Phibawan Syiemlieh. "Mental Health and Social Stigma" in *The Shillong Times 31/12/20* 

### **5.3.13.** Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of Project          | Name of PI  | In-house | External   | Amount    | Year &       |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
|                           | / Co-PI     | Funding  | Funding    |           | duration of  |
|                           |             | Agency   | Agency     |           | the grant    |
| Monitoring of the         | PI- Melissa | -        | North East | Rs 50,000 | 2019 to 2021 |
| implementation of the     | D Kyndiah   |          | Network,   |           | (ongoing)    |
| POCSO ACT 2012 in         |             |          | Shillong   |           |              |
| East Khasi Hill District, |             |          |            |           |              |
| Meghalaya                 |             |          |            |           |              |
| Mental Health and Social  | PI- Maribon | MLCU     | ICMR       | Rs        | 2020.        |
| Stigma among Health       | Viray       | Seed     |            | 3,50,385  | Duration 2   |
| Care Personnel involved   | Co-PI-      | Grant    |            |           | months: 15   |
| in the Management of      | Anniesha C. |          |            |           | September to |
| Covid-19 Patients in      | Lyngdoh,    |          |            |           | 14 November  |
| India                     | Jochanan    |          |            |           |              |
|                           | Diengdoh    |          |            |           |              |
|                           | and         |          |            |           |              |
|                           | Phibawan    |          |            |           |              |
|                           | Syiemlieh   |          |            |           |              |

#### 5.3.14. Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

#### 5.3.14.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty | Name of the     | Conducted /  | Date / Venue |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                 | Training/course | organised by |              |
|                 | attended        |              |              |

| David H. Blah     | International       | Mindler | June 25-26, 2021.        |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|
|                   | Certified Career    |         | Zoom                     |
|                   | Coach Foundation    |         |                          |
| Melissa D Kyndiah | Diversity in gender | ENFOLD  | March 11 to April 5,2021 |
|                   | identity and sexual |         | Zoom                     |
|                   | orientation         |         |                          |

# **5.3.15.** Other activities:

- i. Number of students in NSS-2
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members -99

### 5.4. Department of Economics, Commerce and Management

## **5.4.1. Department Management**:

**Head of Department**:

Name: Dr. Sairabell Kurbah Contact No: 6009461695 Email: spsairabell@gmail.com

#### Asstt. HoD:

Name: Mrs. Adlene Shylla Contact No: 8730043185

Email: lin.shylla94@gmail.com

# **5.4.2**. Faculty:

| Name & Qualification       | Designation | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching   |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| D.C. I.H.K. I.I.DID        | A           | assignment                           |
| Dr Sairabell Kurbah, PhD   | Associate   | Marketing Management, Human Resource |
|                            | Professor   | Management, Research methodology and |
|                            |             | Entrepreneurship                     |
| Dr. Marina B. Marwein, PhD | Associate   | Organisation Behaviour, Research     |
|                            | Professor   | Methodology, Entrepreneurship and    |
|                            |             | Financial Management                 |
| Dr. Julian O Dhar, PhD     | Assistant   | Human Resource Management and        |
|                            | Professor   | Entrepreneurship, Organisational     |
|                            |             | Development                          |
| Ms. Adlene Shylla, MCom    | Assistant   | Financial Management, Accounting,    |
| ·                          | Professor   | Entrepreneurship                     |
| Mr. Kenny R. Shullai, MA   | Assistant   | Economics                            |
| Economics                  | Professor   |                                      |
| Ms. Wandakani Shadap, MBA  | Assistant   | Marketing Management, Financial      |
| -                          | Professor   | Management and Entrepreneurship      |
| Ms. Daphisha Khonglah,     | Assistant   | Marketing Management, Financial      |
| MBA                        | Professor   | Management and Entrepreneurship      |
| Ms. Bindya S. Babu, MA     | Assistant   | Economics                            |
| Economics                  | Professor   |                                      |
| Mr. Soopaia Kharmawphlang, | Assistant   | Marketing Management, Financial      |
| MBA                        | Professor   | Managementand Entrepreneurship       |

# 5.4.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification   | Designation    | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| Ms. Freadalyne Kyndiah | Guest lecturer | Business Law                                  |

#### **5.4.4.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

#### 5.4.4.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The department offers the following programmes

- i. Master of Business Administration, Dual Specialization: (HR, Marketing & Finance)
- ii. Master of Commerce, Specialisation: Accounting and Financial Institutions, Markets & Securities
- iii. Master of Economics
- iv. Bachelor of Business Administration

The following were the number of students:

| Programme                           | Semester | No. of Students |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Bachelor of Business Administration | First    | 13              |
| Bachelor of Business Administration | Third    | 30              |
| Bachelor of Business Administration | Fifth    | 27              |
| Master of Business Administration   | First    | 18              |
| Master of Business Administration   | Third    | 33              |
| Master of Commerce                  | First    | 14              |
| Master of Commerce                  | Third    | 22              |
| Master of Economics                 | First    | 14              |
| Master of Economics                 | Third    | 10              |
| Total                               |          | 182             |

#### **5.4.5.** Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

#### **5.4.5.1.** *PG* courses

**Degree:** Master of Business Administration

**Semester I:** Principles of Management, Organizational Behaviour, Financial Accounting, Quantitative Techniques, Business Economics, Introduction to Information Technology & English and Communication

**Semester II:** Marketing Management, Financial Management, Strategic Management, Entrepreneurship Development, Research Methodology, Human Resource Management, Production and Operations Management & English and Communication

**Semester III:** Human Resource Planning & Development, Industrial Relations & Labor Laws, Advertising and Promotion, Sales Management, Finance Market & Services, Risk & Insurance Management, Industrial Visit & English and Communication

**Semester IV:** Strategic Human Resource Management, Compensation & Benefit Management, Service Marketing, Consumer Behaviour, Investment & Portfolio Management, Project Finance, English and Communication & Internship

**Degree:** Master of Commerce

**Semester I:** Principles of Management, Financial Accounting, Organizational Behavior, Quantitative Techniques, Business Economics, Marketing Management & English and Communication

**Semester II:** Financial Management, Strategic Management, Entrepreneurship Development, Research Methodology, Human Resource Management, Cost Accounting, Computer Applications & English and Communication

**Semester III:** Corporate Accounting, Advanced Financial Accounting, Financial Institutions, Financial Markets & Securities, Industrial visit & English and Communication

**Semester IV:** Taxation, Corporate Reporting Practices, Investment & Portfolio Analysis, Financial Services, Project/ Dissertation & English and Communication

**Degree:** MA (Economics)

**Semester I:** Microeconomic Analysis-I, Macroeconomic Analysis-I, Mathematics for Economists, Economics of Growth and Development, History of Economic Thought, English and Communication I & Introduction to Information Technology

**Semester II:** Microeconomic Analysis-II, Macroeconomic Analysis-II, Techniques of Statistical Analysis, Agricultural Economics/Budgetary Economics, Research Methodology, English and Communication II & Human Values

**Semester III:** International Economics, Econometrics I, Economics of Social Sector, Industrial Economics/ Public Economics, Welfare Economics/Institutional Economics & English and Communication III

**Semester IV:** Financial Economics, Indian Economics, Economy of North Eastern Region, Econometrics II, Dissertation & English and Communication IV

#### **5.4.5.2.** *UG courses*

Degree: Bachelor of Business Administration

**Semester I:** Principles of Management, Principles of Accounting, Quantitative Techniques, Managerial Economics, Organizational Behavior I, Principles of Marketing & English & Communication

**Semester II:** Organizational Behaviour II, Business Ethics & Personality Development, Management Information System, Research Methodology (Include Research Ethics), Advanced Accounting, Cost & Management Accounting, Entrepreneurship Development I, English and Communication & Human Values

**Semester III:** Introduction to HRM, Organizational Development, Business Law, Marketing Management, Financial Management & English and Communication

**Semester IV:** Production & Operations Management, Service Marketing, Business Environment, Business Policy and Strategy, Entrepreneurship Development II & English and Communication

**Semester V:** Sales & Distribution Management, Advertising & Promotion, Human Resource Planning, Human Resource Development, Financial Services, Financial Markets & Institutions & English & Communication

**Semester VI:** Dissertation, Customer Relationship Management, Retail Management, Compensation Management, Investment Management, Portfolio Management, Industrial Relations & Labour Laws & English & Communication

#### **5.4.6.** Thrust areas of research:

### Specific field of Research study

1. Entrepreneurship, Livelihoods, Finance, MIS, Marketing, Human resources

#### **5.4.7.** Students' Profile of the Department:

#### 5.4.7.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | UG     | 12   | 1      |
|                                 | PG     | 23   | 26     |
| Students in all other Semesters | UG     | 48   | 9      |
|                                 | PG     | 34   | 29     |
| Total                           |        | 117  | 65     |

#### 5.4.7.2. *Degree Awarded during* 2020-2021

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | sc | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| UG      | 13   | 2      | 15 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 10             | 5                     | 0                         | 0                | 15    |
| PG      | 31   | 37     | 66 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 2              | 59             | 9                     | 0                         | 0                | 68    |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Total   | 44   | 39     | 81 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 2              | 69             | 14                    | 0                         | 0                | 83    |

#### **5.4.8. Educational Tour of Students**

i. There was no educational tour due to the pandemic. However, In lieu of the study tour, the department organised an 8 days Management Development Programme (Online) on Stock Market Analysis conducted by NSE Academy.

#### **5.4.9.** Internship of students:

- i. Marbudlang Syiemlieh, State Council of Science Technology & Environment, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- ii. Yangutuo Solo, Rani Motors Maruti Suzuki Commercial, Mawblei, Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- iii. Beth-Ezel Kirsty Kharsahnoh, Meghalaya Basin Development Authority (MBDA) Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- iv. Ezekiel. L Nonglait, MeECL, Lumjingshai, Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- v. Celina T. Sangma, Banalari World Cars Authorized by Maruti Dealer Limited, Shillong, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- vi. Timothius Langrin, Rani Motors, Shillong, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- vii. Evameaihun Lyngdoh, Ranimotors commercial, Mawblei, Shillong, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- viii. Sandeep Sing Iswary, Rani Motors Maruti Suzuki Commercial, Mawblei, Shillong, Meghalaya", 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- ix. Mebanniewnam Nongrum, Meghalaya State Rural Livelihoods Society, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- x. Wansharai Suting, JN Suzuki Dealership, Mawblei, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xi. Wanpura Pr Rabon, JN Suzuki Dealership, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xii. Zarina Pdiangarti Dkhar, Rani motors commercial, Mawblei, shillong, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xiii. Wiki Surong, suzuki motorcycles, Mawblei, Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xiv. Wellborn Khongngain, JN Suzuki Motorcycle dealership, Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xv. Labarious Gympad, Meghalaya State Rural Livelihood Society (MSRLS), 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xvi. Ricky Nelson Marwein, JN Suzuki, Mawblei, 2 months, April 1 May 31 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xvii. Shrotskit Suchiang, Village Organizations (VOs) under Laskein Block of West Jaintia Hills District, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xviii. Rejoicy Iakai, Maruti Suzuki, Banalari, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xix. Sandhera R Marak, Banalari World Cars, Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xx. Karishma Kumari, Martin Luther Christian University, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)

- xxi. Kermiki Dkhar, North Eastern Electric Power Corporation Limited, (Neepco) Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxii. Wanpynshngain Lang Khriam, Dura Roofs Private Limited Guwahati, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxiii. Insarishisha Kharkongor, Rani motors, mawblei, Shillong, meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxiv. Nabam Sonu, Rani Motors Maruti Suzuki Commercial, Mawblei, Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxv. Magdalene Khongdup, Rani motors commercial, Mawblei, Shillong", 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxvi. Badakmen Rynjah, Meghalaya Basin Development Authority, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxvii. Evapynsuk Syiemiong, Meghalaya basin development authority, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxviii. Luckystar Kharmawphlang, Meghalaya State Rural Livelihood Society (MSRLS), 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
  - xxix. Albert Feller Tlang, Rani Motors (Maruti Suzuki Arena), Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
  - xxx. Steffany Kharbudon, Maruti Suzuki Banalari, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxxi. Deimon Rymbai, NEEPCO, SHILLONG, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxxii. Sawaka Warlarpih, Meghalaya Basin Development Authority, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxxiii. Ibadahunshisha Sohtun, Rani Motors, Jylli Shop, Nongthymmai, Shillong, Meghalaya, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic)
- xxxiv. Saritha Mathew, Montfort College, Bangalore, 2 months, April 1 May 31, 2020. (Extended to June 30 due to pandemic.

### 5.4.10. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

### **5.4.10.1.** Organised by the Department:

- i. Research Methodology workshop, University, MLCU, March 20 and April 10 2021, 90, Mr. Badondor Shylla, Consultant to Health Department, Government of Meghalaya
- ii. Role of Entrepreneurship in Employment Generation and creation in the Field of Psychology, University, November 7, 2020, 30, Design, Aatma Prakash Mental Health Foundation,
- iii. "A journey as a novice entrepreneur", University, November 10, 2020, 24, Entrepreneur of Diagnostic Centre, Shillong
- iv. "Green Entrepreneurship", University, November 18, 2020, 22, E-waste awareness trainer and in-charge, Shillong
- v. Excel skills for managers", University, November 18, 2020, 53, Faculty and Chief Administrative Officer, Madras School of Economics
- vi. "Public Finance in India during the Pandemic", University, November 19, 2020, 63, Former Director of the National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi, and currently the counsellor at Takshashila Institute, Bangalore,
- vii. "Marketing Planning", University, November 23, 2020, 29, Jio Point Manager (East Jaintia Hills Circle), Meghalaya

- viii. Agriculture, Food Processing, Nutrition and its Role in Economic Building, University, November 23, 2020, 15, Technical Associate-II, Directorate of Food Processing, Govt. of Meghalaya.
- ix. "Class to Corporate & HR at workplace", University, November 24, 2020, 20, General Manager, HR. First Solutions Limited, Bangalore
- x. GST using Tally, University, September 8 2020, 92, Tally Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
- xi. NSE Capital Markets, University, September 11, 2020, 92, Business consultant and Financial Trainer of RAA Media.

#### **5.4.10.2.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, Three-Day Online Regional Workshop on "Online Education: A New-Normal Approach To Teaching", Shillong Commerce College, Shillong, Organised by the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), December 9-11, 2020
- ii. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, Waste Management: Emphasis on Higher Educational Institutions, Lady Keane College, Shillong, Department of Chemistry, November 3, 2020
- iii. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, Women Leadership and Livelihood Opportunities in the new normal, Jiveetam, October 30, 2020
- iv. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, 'New Education Policy'; 'Significance of Company Secretary Course'; 'Career Prospects of a Company Secretary' NE Chapter of Eastern India Regional Council (EIRC), ICSI, Guwahati, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, September 25, 2020
- v. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, "Impact of Covid 19 on Banking: Challenges and Response", Oman Economic Association, College of Banking and Financial Studies, Muscat, Oman, August 26,2020
- vi. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, Dr. Marina B Marwein, Approaches to Liberal Arts, MLCU, Center for Education Outreach, August 7, 2020
- vii. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, Dr. Marina B Marwein, Bindya Sara Babu, Daphisha Khonglah, Soopaia Kharmawphlang, Adlene Shylla, Wandakani. J. Shadap, Faculty Development Programme 'GST using Tally Release 6.6, Tally Education Pvt. Ltd, Education Section, August 6, 2020
- viii. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, International webinar on "Meet the Journal Editors-A digital Interaction", Oman Economic Association, College of Banking and Financial Studies, Muscat, Oman, July 29, 2020
- ix. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, Dr. Marina B Marwein, Daphisha Khonglah, Soopaia Kharmawphlang, Wandakani. J. Shadap, Being there: doing ethnography in the present, MLCU, Research Office, July 16, 2020
- x. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, Wandakani. J. Shadap, Daphisha Khonglah, Soopaia Kharmawphlang Online training on Google Classroom Learning Management System, MLCU, Academics, July 13 and 14, 2020
- xi. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, "Issues and Challenges of Business, Economics and Finance in Global Scenario at the Present Context", Raiganj University, Raiganj, WB, Department of Commerce, June 18, 2020
- xii. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, International Virtual Faculty Development Programme on 'Case writing, Publishing and Teaching", Oman Economic Association, College of Banking and Financial Studies, Muscat, Oman, June 22, 2021
- xiii. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, Rebuilding Tourism in Meghalaya, Supported by India tourism North East and Meghalaya Tourism, Tour operators Association of Meghalaya (TOAM), June 30, 2021

- xiv. Dr. Marina B Marwein, Changing Roles of Teachers in a Covid-19 Afflicted World, St Anthony's College, Shillong, Meghalaya& Loyola College, Williamnagar, Meghalaya, June 12, 2020
- xv. Dr. Marina B Marwein, LETSEMPOWER (Capacity Building for NGOs) North East Region, Social Alpha a Tata Trust, July 3, 2020
- xvi. Dr. Marina B Marwein, Revised NAAC Assessment and Accreditation Process, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati (MS) in association with National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore, July 4, 2020
- xvii. Dr. Marina B Marwein, Grass root Governance and Contributions of Traditional Institutions in the Management of Covid -19 in Meghalaya, July 18, 2020
- xviii. Dr. Marina B Marwein, Webinar with Disability focused CSOs on Response to COVID-19, A panel discussion with Leading Disability Rights Activist, July 22, 2020
  - xix. Safeguarding adults-at-risk, CBM, July 23, 2020
  - xx. Dr. Marina B Marwein, 5<sup>th</sup> International Seminar (Webinar) on "Innovation and Recent trends of Entrepreneurship in Current Scenario, ICFAI University, Tripura, August 12-13, 2020.
- xxi. Dr. Marina B Marwein, National webinar in collaboration with Dept. Of English, Bodoland University on the topic "Paradigm shift in economy, education and ethics during the pandemic", Dept. of English, st. Ann's college, Kokrajhar, August 22-23, 2020
- xxii. Dr. Marina B Marwein, Daphisha Khonglah, Faculty Development Program on "TDS and TCS, Tally Solutions Pvt. Ltd, September 18, 2020
- xxiii. Dr. Marina B Marwein, ,"Quality Assurance in Higher Education, Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Central Library, Bengtol College, Bengtol, Chirang, Assam and IQAC, Bengtol College, September 11, 2020
- xxiv. Dr. Marina B Marwein, Teachers Conference by ICSI NE Chapter, North Eastern Chapter of EIRC of The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, September 25, 2020
- xxv. Dr. Marina B Marwein, Webinar Series on Crest and Troughs during the pandemic in educational institutions, Meghalaya Association of Professional Counsellors (MAPC), September 26, 2020
- xxvi. Dr. Marina B Marwein, Webinar Series on Learning from unsung heroes, Meghalaya Association of Professional Counsellors (MAPC), October 3, 2020
- xxvii. Bindya Sara Babu, Nuances of Scholarly Writing and Manuscript Preparation, Stella Maris College, University of Madras, Department of Economics, May 18, 2020
- xxviii. Bindya Sara Babu, Webinar in Art of Writing Research Articles, St. Joseph's College, Trichy, Tamil Nadu, Department of Physics and Maths, June 3, 2020
  - xxix. Bindya Sara Babu, Global Entrepreneurship Monitor Webinar: How can entrepreneurship policy speed the Road to Post Covid 19 Recovery, GEM USA, GEM National Experts Team.
  - xxx. Bindya Sara Babu, Tutar Augmented Reality: How to teach students effectively using AR, Synergy Consultants, Bansan and Thompson, Infusory Ltd, September 13, 2020
- xxxi. Bindya Sara Babu, A New Economic Imagination, Centre of Policy Research, New Delhi, Centre for Policy Research, London School of Economics, Ideas for India and Ashoka University, September 16, 2020
- xxxii. Bindya Sara Babu, How Policies are Impacting Entrepreneurship Around the World, GEM, USA, GEM Fellows, September 18, 2020
- xxxiii. Bindya Sara Babu, For the Least of these: A Biblical Answer to Poverty, Faith and Law, USA, TIFWE and F&L Leaders, September 18,2020
- xxxiv. Bindya Sara Babu, The Rise and Triumph of the Modern Self, Faith and Law, USA, TIFWE and F&L Leaders, September 26, 2020
- xxxv. Bindya Sara Babu, Kintsugi: Broken yet Beautifully Mended, RZIM LFS, September 19, 2020

- xxxvi. Soopaia Kharmawphlang, Financial Planning & Career choice post -24% GDP, National Stock Exchange, September 11, 2020
- xxxvii. Soopaia Kharmawphlang, Qualitative research methods in finance, Finance and Banking Area of Jaipuria Institute of Management, India and College of Banking and Financial Studies, Oman, September 28, 2020
- wandakani. J. Shadap, "Conclave on Transformational Reforms in Higher Education under National Education Policy (NEP)" organised by the Ministry of Education in association with University Grants Commission(UGC), Ministry of Education, August 7, 2020

### **5.4.11. Paper Presented in Webinar / Conference**

#### 5.4.11.1. Oral Presentation

i. Dr. Marina B Marwein, Managing Entrepreneurial challenges to Person with Disabilities during and post COVID 19 pandemic, 5<sup>th</sup> International Seminar (Webinar) on "Innovation and Recent trends of Entrepreneurship in Current Scenario on August 12-13, 2020, organised by Faculty of Management Studies, ICFAI, Tripura.

#### **5.4.12. Publications:**

#### 5.4.12.1. Published in India:

- i. Dr. Sairabell Kurbah, Promoting traditional occupations in indigenous populations of Meghalaya, India, Vol 19, No 2 (2020) Pg:370-377, Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge (IJTK)
- ii. Dr. Julian O Dhar & Dr. Maribon M. Viray, Unemployment among Educated Youth: A study on the Career Plans of Under Graduate and Post Graduate Students in Higher Educational Institutions of East Khasi Hills District, Meghalaya, Vol 6, Issue 5, May 2021, pp 162-172, International Journal of Science, Engineering and Management (IJSEM)

#### **5.4.13.** Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of Project  | Name of PI /<br>Co-PI                                     | In-house<br>Funding<br>Agency | External<br>Funding<br>Agency | Amount   | Year & duration of the grant |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Cluster Scoping Exercise:- Cluster: Bows and Arrows making, Raid Nongkynrih, East Khasi Hills District. | Dr.Sairabell<br>Kurbah and<br>Mr.Soopaia<br>Kharmawphlang | Not<br>applicable             | NEDFi,<br>Guwahati            | 1,00,000 | 3 months                     |

#### **5.4.14.** Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

#### 5.4.14.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty    | Name of the<br>Training/course<br>attended | Conducted /<br>organised by | Date / Venue           |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Dr. Marina Marwein | Consultant at                              | MLCU and Bethany            | From August 2019- July |
|                    | Bethany Society,                           | Society, Shillong           | 2020                   |
|                    | Shillong                                   |                             |                        |

#### 5.4.14.2. Memberships in Academic & Professional societies/bodies/organisations:

| Name of faculty             | Category of<br>Membership<br>(Life / Annual,<br>etc) | Name of Academic /<br>Profession body / organisation | Date of joining |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| Dr.Marina B.Marwein         | Life   | All India Management<br>Association                  | 2017            |
| Dr.Sairabell Kurbah         | Life   | All India Management<br>Association                  | 2017            |
| Dr. Julian O Dhar           | Life   | All India Management<br>Association                  | 2017            |
| Mr.Soopaia<br>Kharmawphlang | Life   | All India Management<br>Association                  | 2017            |
| Mr.Kenny R. Shullai         | Life   | All India Management Association                     | 2017            |

#### **5.4.15.** Community engagement:

- i. According to the Academic Plan 2018-19 under the Five Year Plan of the department, one of the Experiential Learning Activity of the Department is to take up a live project "Sustainable Livelihoods and Rural Non-Farm Entrepreneurship", with the aim of linking Competency framework to capacity building, uplifting livelihood through awareness programs and interventions, enhancing entrepreneurship skills, developing business acumen and providing financial literacy. The specific objectives of the research are as follows:
  - a. The Objectives for the Community
    - i. To find out the type of occupation the villagers are engaged in and whether they are sustainable in nature.
    - ii. To help promote the knowledge of Rural Non-Farm Entrepreneurship.
  - b. Objectives for Students (Learning Outcome)
    - i. To engage students with the community
    - ii. To enable students to gain knowledge regarding the existing livelihoods in the villages
    - iii. To expose students to the problems encountered by the villagers and thereby help them find out solutions to these problems

iv. To enhance the ability to express and present the findings.

# **5.4.16.** Other activities:

- i. Number of students in NSS-14
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members-120

### 5.5. <u>Department of Environment and Traditional Ecosystems</u>

## **5.5.1. Department Management**:

**Head of Department**: Name: Dr. Larilin Kharpuri Contact No: 9774367694

Email: larilinkharpuri@mlcuniv.in

#### Asstt. HoD:

Name: Sri Evan Donkupar Diengdoh

Contact No: 6033112065

Email: evandiengdoh@mlcuniv.in

## **5.5.2.** Faculty:

| Name & Qualification         | Designation            | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment   |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Dr. Larilin Kharpuri, PhD    | Associate<br>Professor | Waste management, Biostatistics   |
| Dr. Subhasish Das Gupta, PhD | Associate<br>Professor | Restoration ecology/NRM, environmental Laws, traditional knowledge, Sustainable Development & Livelihoods, research methodology   |
| Mr Evan Donkupar Diengdoh    | Lecturer               | Community development, Social development, sustainable development and livelihood, Social Impact Assessment, Culture Gender and Environment, Environmental Folklore, tribes and Environment |
| Ms Mebaaihun Sunabi          | Lecturer               | Environmental Pollution and Control,<br>Environmental Impact Assessment,<br>Environmental Safety, Health and<br>Management, Ecology and Biodiversity,<br>Waste management                   |
| Dr R Eugene Lamare           | Assistant<br>Professor | EIA, Soil science, Eco-toxicology, Natural resource management, Environmental pollution and control   |

# 5.5.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification      | Designation    | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching     |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|
|                           |                | assignment                             |
| Ms Baiaroihun Shimbim     | Guest Lecturer | Introduction to Remote sensing and GIS |
| MA in Geography, PG       |                |  |
| Diploma in GIS And Remote |                |  |
| Sensing, NET Qualified    |                |  |
| Ms Rilanglin Kharpuri     | Guest Lecturer | Mass Media and Environmental Activism  |

| Name & Qualification            | Designation     | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| BA in Mass Communication        |                 |   |
| and Video Production, 7 years   |                 |   |
| experience as Non-Linear        |                 |   |
| Editor, Assistant editor for    |                 |   |
| Miditech Pvt Ltd                |                 |   |
| Dr S Maxwell Lyngdoh            | Guest Lecturer  | Mass Media and Environmental Activism         |
| PhD (Mass Communication),       |                 |   |
| MA in Advertising and Public    |                 |   |
| Relations, MSc in Mass          |                 |   |
| Communication, PG Diploma       |                 |   |
| in Career Counselling           |                 |   |
| Sri Mihin Dollo, Director       | Adjunct faculty | NRM and rural livelihoods                     |
| (Natural Resource)              |                 |   |
| NERCORMP, NEC, Shillong         |                 |   |
| Dr. Srikumar Menon, homi        | Adjunct faculty | Surface Archaeology                           |
| Bhabha Fellow, NIAS, Indian     |                 |   |
| Institute of Science, Bangaluru |                 |   |
| Rev. Dr J.W.Prakash, Dr.        | Adjunct faculty | Traditional medicine                          |
| Somervell MemorialMedical       |                 |   |
| College & Hospital,             |                 |   |
| Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala      |                 |   |

### **5.5.4.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

### 5.5.4.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The Department offered two Undergraduate courses and two Postgraduate courses, viz., BSc in Environmental Science, BA in Environmental Studies, MSc in Environmental Science and MA in Environmental Studies. The intake capacities of the above courses are as follows:

BSc in Environmental Science- 20 seats

BA in Environmental Studies, - 20 seats

MSc in Environmental Science and - 20 seats

#### **5.5.5.** Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

#### **5.5.5.1.** *PG courses*

Degree: MSc in Environmental Science

**Semester I:** Natural Resource Management, Social Development & Perspective, Principles of Environment and Ecology, Environmental Statistical Analysis, Biodiversity and its Conservation, Ecology and Biodiversity Practical, Environmental Ethics and Intellectual Property Rights, Introduction to Information Technology& English and a Communication I

**Semester II:** Environmental Education & Communication, Introduction to Waste management, Research Methodology, Sustainable Development & Livelihood, Media and Environmental Activism /Remote Sensing and GIS, Current Environmental Issues, Media & Environmental Activism/Remote Sensing and GIS (Practical), Physico Chemical Analysis (Practical) & English and Communication II

**Semester III:** Environmental Hazards & Disaster Management, Internship, Sustainable Development & Livelihood, Environmental Ethics and Intellectual Property Rights, Indigenous Environmental Knowledge, Media and Environmental Activism/Remote Sensing and GIS, Media & Environmental Activism/Remote Sensing and GIS (Practical), Soil Science, Entrepreneurship Development, Soil Science (Practical), English and Communication III

**Semester IV:** Dissertation, Contemporary Environmental Issues, Environmental Chemistry, Agriculture and Environment, Eco-toxicology, Environmental Chemistry (Practical), Ecotoxicology (Practical) & English and Communication IV

**Degree:** MA in Environmental Studies

**Semester I:** Natural Resource Management, Social Development & Perspective, Principles of Environment and Ecology, Environmental Statistical Analysis, Biodiversity and its Conservation, Ecology and Biodiversity Practical, Environmental Ethics and Intellectual Property Rights, Introduction to Information Technology& English and a Communication I

**Semester II:** Environmental Education & Communication, Introduction to Waste management, Research Methodology, Sustainable Development & Livelihood, Media and Environmental Activism /Remote Sensing and GIS, Current Environmental Issues, Media & Environmental Activism/Remote Sensing and GIS (Practical), Physico Chemical Analysis (Practical) & English and Communication II

**Semester III:** Environmental Hazards & Disaster Management, Internship, Environmental Hazards & Disaster Management, Internship, Sustainable Development & Livelihood, Environmental Ethics and Intellectual Property Rights, Indigenous Environmental Knowledge, Media and Environmental Activism /Remote Sensing and GIS, Media & Environmental Activism/Remote Sensing and GIS (Practical), Community Development, Entrepreneurship Development & English and Communication III

**Semester IV:** Dissertation, Contemporary Environmental Issues, Social Justice and Environmental Issues, Environmental Economics & Culture, Gender & Environment

#### **5.5.5.2.** *UG courses*

Degree: BSc in Environmental Science

**Semester I:** Concept of Ecology, Ecosystem and Biodiversity, Ecology and Biodiversity (Practical) (CF), Core 1-Foundation Course, Core 2-Fundamentals of computers, Core 3- SDG theme subject -Poverty Alleviation & English and Communication -I

**Semester II:** Natural Resource Management, Environmental Impact Assessment, Core 4 (Foundation course), Core 5: SDG theme subject, English and Communication –II & Research Methodology- I

**Semester III:** Tribes and Environment: NE Perspective, Biostatistics, Principles of Waste Management (**Specialisation Subjects**), Types of Waste and their management (**Specialisation** 

**Subjects**), English and Communication –III, Skill Enhancement (Entrepreneurship Development), Life Skills & Minor subject

**Semester IV:** Mass Media and Environmental Activism, Research Methodology, Bioremediation (**Specialisation Subjects**), Environmental Education & Awareness (**Specialisation Subjects**) & English and Communication –IV & Minor subject

**Semester V:** Introduction to Remote Sensing & GIS, Environmental Safety, Health and Management, Contemporary Environmental Issues, Remote Sensing & GIS (Practical), Field Placement (**Specialisation Subjects**), Internship (**Specialisation Subjects**) & Minor subject

**Semester VI:** Environmental Impact Assessment and Social Impact Assessment, Environmental Laws & Policies, Environmental Management & Standards, Environmental Hazards & Disaster Management, Introduction to Green Technologies & English and Communication –VI

Degree: BA in Environmental Studies

**Semester I:** Concept of Ecology, Ecosystem and Biodiversity, Ecology and Biodiversity (Practical) (CF), Core 1-Foundation Course, Core 2-Fundamentals of computers, Core 3- SDG theme subject -Poverty Alleviation & English and Communication -I

**Semester II:** Natural Resource Management, Environmental Impact Assessment, Core 4 (Foundation course), Core 5: SDG theme subject, English and Communication –II & Research Methodology- I

**Semester III:** Tribes and Environment: NE Perspective, Biostatistics, **Specialisation Subjects**-Indigenous Environmental Knowledge, Intellectual Property Rights, English and Communication –III, Skill Enhancement (Entrepreneurship Development), Life Skills

#### Minor subject

**Semester IV:** Mass Media and Environmental Activism, Research Methodology, Tribes and Environment (**Specialisation Subjects**), Environmental Education & Awareness (**Specialisation Subjects**), English and Communication –IV & Minor subject

**Semester V:** Introduction to Remote Sensing & GIS, Environmental Safety, Health and Management Contemporary Environmental Issues, Remote Sensing & GIS (Practical), Field Placement (**Specialisation Subjects**), Internship (**Specialisation Subjects**) & Minor subject

**Semester V:** Environmental Impact Assessment and Social Impact Assessment, Environmental Laws & Policies, Environmental Management & Standards, Environmental Hazards & Disaster Management, Social Development & Perspective & English and Communication –VI

# 5.5.6. Name of new subjects introduced during 2020-21

| Name of course                                       | Name of the               | Objective of the course   | DD/MM/YYY   |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| (subject)  | programme                 |   | Y of BOS for approval of  |  |  |
|  |                           |   | paper   |  |  |
| SDG theme subject -Poverty Alleviation               | BSc Environmental Science | <ul> <li>i. Describe the importance of poverty alleviation and explain its impact on socioeconomic development</li> <li>ii. Identify the main determinants of poverty with reference to social, economic and environmental aspects</li> <li>iii. Examine the different types of poverty and identify ways</li> </ul>  | The SDG<br>theme subject<br>was<br>retrospectively<br>approved at the<br>Academic<br>Council held on<br>July 28, 2021 |  |  |
|  |                           | of measuring it.  iv. Describe the role of tourism, entrepreneurship and the community in poverty alleviation  v. Identify, discuss the role played by different programmes in poverty alleviation in India  vi. Identify creative ways to ensure proper mobilization of resources at the regional level  |   |  |  |
| Improved<br>Nutrition, Healthy<br>Life and Wellbeing | BSc Environmental Science | <ul> <li>i. Describe the importance of healthy life and well being with reference to physical, economic, social, psychological and emotional well being of an individual.</li> <li>ii. Identify the importance of healthy lifestyles, preventive measures and modern, efficient healthcare for everyone.</li> <li>iii. Examine the role of good nutritional status on promotion of a healthy</li> </ul> | The SDG<br>theme subject<br>was<br>retrospectively<br>approved at the<br>Academic<br>Council held on<br>July 28, 2021 |  |  |

| Name of course<br>(subject)                  | Name of the programme     | Objective of the course   | DD/MM/YYY Y of BOS for approval of paper  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Equality and Equity I (Education and Gender) | BSc Environmental Science | lifestyle and psychological well being of an individual.  iv. Analyse the impact of environmental factors on human health and its effect on people's physical, mental and social well-being  i. Distinguish between equality and equity and explain the influence of these two on education, gender  ii. Identify the role of education, enabling technology and legislation in | The SDG<br>theme subject<br>was<br>retrospectively<br>approved at the<br>Academic<br>Council held on<br>July 28, 2021 |  |  |
|  |                           | empowering and ensuring the full participation of all genders.  iii.List the causes of gender inequality and its impact on the lives and well being of an individual.  iv.Identify the relevance of equality, equity and justice in education   |   |  |  |

# 5.5.7. Thrust areas of research:

| Sp | Specific field of Research study                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Waste management   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Biodiversity conservation in community forests & protected areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Culture and Environment  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **5.5.8**. Students' Profile of the Department:

# 5.5.8.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                    | Degree | Male | Female |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester | UG     | 3    | 3      |
|                             | PG     | 3    | 3      |

| Students in all other Semesters | UG | 6  | 5  |
|---------------------------------|----|----|----|
|                                 | PG | 7  | 9  |
| Total                           |    | 19 | 20 |

#### 5.5.8.2. Degree Awarded during 2020-2021

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | SC | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| UG      | 2    | 0      | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 2              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 2     |
| PG      | 1    | 2      | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 1              | 2                     | 0                         | 0                | 3     |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Total   | 3    | 2      | 5  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 3              | 2                     | 0                         | 0                | 5     |

#### **5.5.9. Placement of Students:**

i. Dr. Alino Sumi, Post-Doctoral Fellow, Indian Institute of Management, Gandhinagar, Department of Environment and Traditional Ecosystems, October 23, 2020

#### 5.5.10. Fieldwork

i. Participated in the cleaning of the stream at Nongrah-Lapalang, East Khasi Hills as part of observation of World Water Day organised by the office of the Block Development Officer, Mawpat C&RD Block

**Duration:** Half day on each specified date **Date of the fieldwork:** March 22, 2021 **Places visited:** Nongrah-Lapalang,

**Number of students: 15** 

**Semester:** PG 4<sup>th</sup> and UG 4<sup>th</sup> semesters

Name of faculty in charge: Mr Evan D Diengdoh Number of faculty supervisor: One faculty member

#### **Learning outcome:**

- a. The sense of concern for our natural resources like river could be developed.
- b. Hands on cleaning the river.
- ii. Participated in the Himalayan Clean Up (from home) from organised by Zero Waste Himalaya, Darjeeling and Integrated Mountain Initiative, New Delhi from May 26 to 30, 2021.

**Duration:** Five days

**Date of the fieldwork:** May 26 to 30, 2021

Places visited: From individual houses. Programme was conducted in an online mode

Number of students: 41

Semester: All PG and UG semesters

Name of faculty in charge: Dr Subhasish Das Gupta and Mr Evan D Diengdoh

Number of faculty supervisor: Two faculty members and all students in the department

### **Learning outcome:**

- a. Students were made to maintain data on waste generated on a daily basis.
- b. Students learnt to do brand auditing and analyse the waste generated

### **5.5.11. Internship of students:**

#### Name of Teacher in charge: Dr Larilin Kharpuri

- a) Ridiam Lakashiang, Riakor Surong, Joshua Kharbuli, Eleazer Mary Kyndiah and Joshua Metha, Karo sambhav, Shillong, 2 months, October 15, 2020-December 15, 2020. (Reports available with certificate)
- b) Zomuanpuia, Hope N. Sangma, Chinaoso Siro, Bamelaai Wahlang, Damelaai Wahlang, Algore D Shira and Josiah Rongmei, Zero Waste Himalaya, Darjeeling, 2 months, October 15, 2020-December 15, 2020. (Reports available with certificate)

### Name of Teacher in charge: Dr R Eugene Lamre

a) Reple Buam, Samhunlang M Nongdhar, Banudshan Lawriniang, Yoowanka Dkhar, Baphrangdor Thangkhiew Bio Resources Development Centre, Shillong, 2 months, October 15, 2020-December 15, 2020. (Reports available with certificate)

#### Name of Teacher in charge: Dr Subhasish DasGupta

a) Merijoy Nongsiej, Rubu Napi, MoEFCC, Shillong, 2 months, October 15, 2020-December 15, 2020. (Reports available with certificate)

#### Name of Teacher in charge: Mr Evan D Diengdoh

- a) Euphrasia Siangshai, Nilamroi Passah, Evanylla Pala, Society of Urban and Rural Empowerment (SURE), Jowai, 2 months, October 15, 2020-December 15, 2020. (Reports available with certificate)
- b) Joshua L. Haokip, Good Samaritan Foundation, Manipur, 2 months, October 15, 2020-December 15, 2020. (Reports available with certificate)

#### 5.5.12. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

### **5.5.12.1.** Organised by the Department:

- i. Webinar on Zero Waste Way: Principles and Action, University level, online webinar January 27-29, 2021, 83 faculty members of MLCU participated, organized by the Academics Office and Department of Environment and Traditional and Ecosystems, MLCU and facilitated by Zero Waste Himalaya,
- ii. World Environment Day photography competition Theme: Ecological restoration, Online open to all, conducted through Online mode on June 5, 2021, 15 participants, Organized by the Department of Environment and Traditional Ecosystems in collaboration with NSS unit of MLCU

iii. Posters for World Environment Day – photography competition Theme: Ecological restoration, Department level, June 5, 2021, 30 students participated, Department of Environment and Traditional Ecosystems, organized by the Department of Environment and Traditional Ecosystems

### 5.5.12.2. Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Dr. Larilin Kharpuri, Dr Subhashish Das Gupta, Mr Evan D Diengdoh, Dr R. Eugene Lamare, Ms Mebaaihun Sunabi; Webinar on Zero Waste Way: Principles and Action; Online; January 27-29, 2021; organised by Academics Office and Department of Environment and Traditional and Ecosystems, MLCU and facilitated by Zero Waste Himalaya.
- Dr. Larilin Kharpuri and Evan D Diengdoh; Webinar on Liberal Arts Approach to Curriculum Development held on August 7, 2020 organized by martin Luther Christian University
- iii. Evan D Diengdoh; Participated in two day E workshop on "Research Methodology (using GRETL)" organised by institute of Management and Technical Education, Bhubaneswar held from August 08 10, 2020
- iv. Evan D Diengdoh; Webinar on "BEing There: Doing Ethnography in Present times" on July 16 2020 organized by the Dept of Doctoral Studies and Research, Martin Luther Christian University Shillong.
- v. Evan D Diengdoh; Workshop on Drug Demand Reduction organized by the Red Ribbon Club, Martin Luther Christian University, in collaboration with Meghalaya State Network of Positive People on November 27 2020
- vi. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended the 9<sup>th</sup> Meet of the Mountain States; online on July 6, 2021 from 4.30 P.M. onwards organised by Integrated Mountain Initiative, New Delhi
- vii. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended the online launch of the website for "Environment Day Special -Young Environmentalist"; online; June 5, 2021organised by the Centre for Science and Environment, New Delhi on
- viii. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended the webinar on "Rededicating to restoration" organised by the North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Rotary Club Orchid City, Shillong and Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong on June 5,2021 from 10.30-12.00pm
- ix. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended the World Sustainability Summit 2021 Online on June 4 and 5 2021
- x. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended "The Himalayan Clean-up from Home,2021" from May 26 to 30, 2021 organised by Zero Waste Himalayas and Integrated Mountain Initiative, New Delhi
- xi. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended an International Webinar on "Unlocking The Secrets to Hydroponics" on May 20, 2021 at 08:30 PM India by ENTWURF hydroponics.
- xii. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended 1-day webinar on "Towards Circular Economy: Data enabled decision making in waste management" May 13, 2021 03:30 PM India
- xiii. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended 2-day 3<sup>rd</sup> Indian Himalayan Youth Summit,2020 organised virtually on December 8-9, 2020 by Integrated Mountain Initiative, New Delhi and SDFU, Uttarakhand as part of SMDS-IX,2020.
- xiv. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended 1-day virtual conference on International E-Waste Day entitled "A circular economy in E-Waste for an Atmanirbhar Bharat" on October 14, 2020 hosted by the US India Business Council and Karo Sambhav from 6.30-9.00P.M.
- xv. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended 1-day Webinar on "Springshed Management in Himalayan region based on Field experiences from Himachal Pradesh: A way forward" on: October 9, 2020 at 03:30 PM India

- xvi. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Mountain Conversations: Re-imagining a post-COVID-19 Himalayan Future SESSION I: Resilient livelihood in the mountains: Green skilling our youth for farm and off-farm opportunities on September,30 2020 from 3-5.30 P.M. organised by IMI-ICIMOD.
- xvii. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended Online Release of CSE's New report-Managing Plastic Waste in India on September 24, 2020 from 4-5.30P.M. organised by CSE, New Delhi
- xviii. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended two days International webinar on "Continuing Professional Development for Teachers" organised by Sankardev College, Shillong in association with English Language Teacher's Association of India(ELTAI), Meghalaya Chapter on September 17-18, 2020.
- xix. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended Down To Earth organized 1-day Webinar on "The Case for Coal" on August 18, 2020 at P.M.
- xx. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Joined One-day International Webinar on "Application of geospatial and molecular tools in natural resource conservation and management" Organized by: Department of Ecology and Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar on July 29, 2020
- xxi. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended oneday webinar on "Decentralised wastewater treatment and local reuse for city wide sanitation and improved river health" organised by Centre for Science Environment, New Delhi on July 13,2020 from 4-6 P.M.
- xxii. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended the 1-day webinar entitled "Safe water, Sanitation and Health for All during and post COVID-19" organised by Centre for Science & Environment, New Delhi on July 7,2020 (6.00-7.30PM IST (Geneva Time 2.30-4 PM)
- xxiii. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Attended the 1-day webinar entitled "Economic revival of Mountain States Post Covid-19" delivered by Shri Sanjeev Sanyal, Principal Economic Adviser, Govt. Of India on June 12,2020 from 4-5PM
- xxiv. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Joined the Online 1-day International Webinar on "Pandemic COVID-19: Changes and Challenges in society with special reference to Higher education" on June 5, 2020, organised by IQAC, NSS and YCMOU Study Centre of B.B. Arts, N.B. Comm and B.P.Science College, Digras, Yavatmal affiliated to Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati, Maharashtra, India
- xxv. Dr. S. Das Gupta; Joined the webinar "Formulating a Waste management strategy for the mountain states" on June 2, 2020 from 3.00-4.30 PM as part of the Himalayan Clean-up,2020.
- xxvi. Mebaaihun Sunabi; "Shaping Women Leaders of the Future Harnessing the power of Women in the Workforce & The Importance of Women Entrepreneurship in Job Creation" on the March 6, 2021; organized by Cosmopolitan Education Society and St. Ann's P.G. College for Women, Mallapur.
- xxvii. Mebaaihun Sunabi; Importance of Covid Vaccination and the FAQs on the Vaccination; July13, 2021; organized by Martin Luther Christian University.
- xxviii. Mebaaihun Sunabi; Agrobiodiversity & Ecosystem Services; July 23, 2021; organized by Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation, Building and Nuclear Safety, and Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong.
  - xxix. Mebaaihun Sunabi; Magic, Discourse, and Society: A Critical Analysis of Thanghou Leh Liandou (The Tale of Thanghou and Liandou); September 14, 2021; organised by Zo Academia and the Department of English and Communication, Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong.

### 5.5.12.3. Participated by the faculty of the Department:

i. Dr S. Das Gupta, Attended the webinar "Ecosystem services: its role in conservation of biodiversity and human livelihood" organised by Department of Botany, St. Mary's College, Shillong on August 27, 2020 as Resource Person

### **5.5.13.** Paper Presented in Webinar / Conference:

### 5.5.13.1. Oral Presentation

- i. Wahlang, Abandapalei and Das Gupta, Subhasish (2020): Traditional Ecological Knowledge and Participatory Management in forest conservation and sustainable livelihood in a community conserved forest in Meghalaya in the proceedings of a Two Day International Virtual Conference on Multidisciplinary Approaches for Tribal Sustainable Development January 28-29, 2021
- ii. Wahlang, Abandapalei and Das Gupta, Subhasish (2020): Role of Traditional Ecological Knowledge in Community Forest Conservation, Meghalaya in Mizoram Science Congress held from December 3-4, 2020 virtually.
- iii. Singh, Thoudam James and Das Gupta, Subhasish (2020): Vegetational changes in the Eco-sensitive Zone of Nonkhyllem Wildlife Sanctuary, Ri-Bhoi district, Meghalaya presented in Mizoram Science Congress held virtually from December 3-4, 2020

### 5.5.14. Publications:

### 5.5.14.1. Popular educational articles written/published:

- i. "Restoring our relationship with nature"- S. Das Gupta published in newspaper daily The Highland Post" dated June 5, 2021.
- ii. Larilin Kharpuri. Celebration with a Difference. The Shillong Times August 30, 2020.

## 5.5.14.2. Abstracts/Article in International proceedings

- Wahlang, Abandapalei and Das Gupta, Subhasish (2021): Traditional Ecological Knowledge and Participatory Management in forest conservation and sustainable livelihood in a community conserved forest in Meghalaya in the proceedings of a Two Day International Virtual Conference on Multidisciplinary Approaches for Tribal Sustainable Development 28-29 January 2021
- ii. Wahlang, Abandapalei & Das Gupta,S.(2021): Impact of COVID-19 pandemic on the indigenous communities in Meghalaya published in www.frontiersin.org, Switzerland.

### 5.5.14.3. Abstracts/Article in National proceedings

- i. Wahlang, Abandapalei and DasGupta, Subhasish (2020): Role of Traditional Ecological Knowledge in Community Forest Conservation, Meghalaya in Mizoram Science Congress held from December 3-4 ,2020 virtually
- ii. Singh, Thoudam James and Das Gupta, Subhasish (2020): Vegetational changes in the Eco-sensitive Zone of Nonkhyllem Wildlife Sanctuary, Ri-Bhoi district, Meghalaya presented in Mizoram Science Congress held virtually from December 3-4, 2020
- iii. Singh, James Thoudam and Das Gupta, S.(2020): "Interrelationship between land tenure system and floral diversity and livelihood in the eco-sensitive zone of Nongkhyllem Wildlife Sanctuary in Meghalaya", presented at the 1<sup>st</sup> North East Land Conference

(NELC): Land, Laws, Locals & Livelihoods held at Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong from January 30<sup>-3</sup>1,2020 in collaboration with North-Eastern Region Community Resource Management Programme (NERCORMP), Shillong, North East Network (NEN), NRMC-Centre for Land Governance(NRMC-CLG) and Rongmei Naga Baptist Convention (RNBA), Manipur.(MLCU Academic Digest, Vol:4, pp17,2020)

## 5.5.15. Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of Project     | Name of PI /<br>Co-PI | In-house<br>Funding | External<br>Funding | Amount   | Year & duration of the |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|
|                      |                       | Agency              | Agency              |          | grant                  |
| Biodiversity and     | Dr. Vincent           | -                   | World Bank          | 33 Lakhs | 2020-21                |
| Critical Habitat     | T.Darlong             |                     |                     |          | 8 months               |
| Assessment and       | Dr.S.DasGupta         |                     |                     |          | duration               |
| Preparation of site- | – Member,             |                     |                     |          |                        |
| specific             | Core Team             |                     |                     |          |                        |
| Biodiversity         |                       |                     |                     |          |                        |
| Management           |                       |                     |                     |          |                        |
| Plan,2021 for        |                       |                     |                     |          |                        |
| Meghalaya            |                       |                     |                     |          |                        |
| Integrated           |                       |                     |                     |          |                        |
| Transport Project    |                       |                     |                     |          |                        |
| (MITP)               |                       |                     |                     |          |                        |

## **5.5.16.** Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

## 5.5.16.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty     | Name of the<br>Training/course<br>attended            | Conducted / organised<br>by  | Date / Venue       |
|---------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| Dr. S. Das Gupta    | "Being there: Doing ethnography in the present times" | Faculty Development Programme for the University Research Week by the Centre for Doctoral Committee, MLCU, Shillong. | July 16, 2020      |
| Dr. S. Das Gupta    | Online training on<br>Google Classroom LMS            | IT Department of MLCU, Shillong  | July 13-14, 2020   |
| Dr Larilin Kharpuri | Online training course on making data meaningful      | Centre of Science and<br>Environment, New<br>Delhi.  | November 2-7, 2020 |

## 5.5.16.2. Memberships in Academic & Professional societies/bodies/organisations:

| Name of faculty                                       | Category of<br>Membership<br>(Life / Annual,<br>etc) | Name of Academic / Profession body / organisation                      | Date of joining    | Other details<br>(Eg: Any<br>position/executive<br>member held) |
|---|--|--|--------------------|---|
| Dr S Das<br>Gupta                                     | Annual   | Bombay<br>Natural History<br>Society,<br>Mumbai                        | May 2020           |   |
| Dr S Das Gupta Dr Larilin Kharpuri Mr Evan D Diengdoh | Life Member  | Meghalaya Integrated Mountain Development Initiative (MIMDI), Shillong | September 14, 2018 | Founder Secretary Founding member Founding member               |
| Dr S Das<br>Gupta                                     | Life Member  | Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata                           | May 28, 2002       |   |
| Dr S Das<br>Gupta                                     | Active<br>Member                                     | National Book<br>Trust Book<br>Club, New<br>Delhi                      | June 6, 2002       |   |
| Dr S Das<br>Gupta                                     | Life Member  | Indian Society<br>for Lifecycle<br>Assessment                          | July 11, 2003      |   |
| Dr S Das<br>Gupta                                     | Life member  | Eco-ethics<br>Union- India<br>chapter,                                 | August 11, 2003    |   |
| Mr Evan D<br>Diengdoh                                 | Member   | Red Ribbon<br>Club   | 2017               |   |

## 5.5.16.3. Faculty appointed as Committee Members in any other organization:

| Name of Faculty | Name of the Position  | Organization     | Other details |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Dr. S.Das Gupta | Member (Educationist) | Kendriya         | -             |
| _               |                       | Vidyalaya, Happy |               |
|                 |                       | Valley, Shillong |               |

## **5.5.17.** Academic collaboration of the Department:

| <b>Academic Linkages and Collaboration</b> | Date of MOU       | Duration of MoU |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| Green Waves Environmental Solutions,       | February 14, 2020 | 3 years         |
| Hyderabad                                  |                   |                 |

# 5.5.18. Honours/Awards/Recognition/Member of Specific Committees of Govt bodies or any other recognised organisation, etc.

## 5.5.18.1. Student membership in Specific Organizations and Committees

- i. Myntdu Cleaning Drive, One student (Nilamroi Passah), Life membership
- ii. Khooid iaka Wah Myntdu; Executive member of the organisation, one student (Nilamroi Passah).

## 5.5.18.2. Faculty membership in Specific Organizations and Committees

i. Member, Khasi Traditional Medicine Committee; Dr Larilin Kharpuri; 3 years since 2019.

### 5.5.19. Other activities:

- i. Number of students in NSS-3
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members -23

## 5.6. Department of Tourism and Travel Management

## **5.6.1. Department Management**:

**Head of Department**: Name: Phidari Kharlukhi Contact No: 9774161654

Email: fidarykharlukhi@gmail.com

### Asstt. HoD:

Name: Badarishisha Kharwanlang

Contact No: 9811446409

Email: kbadarishisha@gmail.com

## **5.6.2. Faculty:**

| Name & Qualification         | Designation | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching    |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
|                              |             | assignment                            |
| Phidari Kharlukhi, Master of | Assistant   | Tourism Marketing                     |
| Tourism Management           | Professor   |                                       |
| Iadonlang Tynsong ,MBA       | Assistant   | Event Management, Research            |
| (Tourism)                    | Professor   | Methodology                           |
| Badarishisha Kharwanlang,    | Lecturer    | Airline Management, Travel Agency and |
| Master of Tourism            |             | Tour Operations                       |
| Management                   |             | -                                     |
| Zaman E Tongper Master of    | Lecturer    | Rural and Eco Tourism                 |
| Tourism Management           |             |                                       |

## 5.6.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification                        | Designation   | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|
|   |               | assignment                         |
| Dr Anita Panda , MA (Gold<br>Medalist), PhD | Guest Lecture | National Language, HINDI           |

## **5.6.4.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

## 5.6.4.1 Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The department offers the following programmes:

- i. Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTTM)
  - a. Intake capacity-35
  - b. Number of admitted students-18
- ii. Master of Tourism and Travel Management (MTTM)
  - a. Intake capacity-25
  - b. Number of admitted students-9

### **5.6.5.** Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

### **5.6.5.1.** *PG* courses

**Degree:** Master in Travel and Tourism Management (MTTM)

**Semester I:** Fundamentals of Tourism; Research Methodology; Geography of Tourism; Tourism Resources of India; Rural Tourism; Sustainable Tourism; English and Communication- I.

**Semester II:** Tourism Marketing Operations, SP (Travel Agency and Tour Operations/Adventure Tourism), Principles of Accounting,

Customer Relations Operations, Hospitality Management, Research Methodology, Principles of Accounting, English and Communication

**Semester III:** Human Resource Management, SP (Travel Agency and Tour Operations/ Adventure Tourism), Airline Management, Event Management, Principles of Management, English and Communication

**Semester IV:** Tourism Principles and Policies, Dissertation/ Viva; Internship Report/ Viva; Study Tour Report; SP (Travel Agency and Tour Operations /Adventure Tourism), English & Communication IV.

#### **5.6.5.2.** *UG courses*

**Degree:** Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management (BTTM)

**Semester I:** Fundamental of Computers, Fundamentals of Tourism Management, SDGs related subject, English and Communication, Cultural Studies; Personality/Knowing myself and my identity; Data and Research; Gender studies, reproductive health and life skills education; Environment Studies; Music Festival; Art Festival; Human Values; Career Skills.

**Semester II:** Airline Management, Study Tour Report, SDGs related subject, English and Communication, Research Methodology1

**Semester III:** SDGs related subject, English and Communication, Research Methodology2, SP (Travel Agency and Tour Operations/ Adventure Tourism), Minor (FOTM)

**Semester IV:** SDGs related subject, English and Communication, National Language (Hindi), SP (Travel Agency and Tour Operations/ Adventure Tourism), Minor (Adventure Tourism)

**Semester V:** SDGs related subject, English and Communication, Tourism Resources of India, SP (Travel Agency and Tour Operations/ Adventure Tourism), Minor (Event Management)

**Semester VI**: SDGs related subject, SP (Travel Agency and Tour Operations/ Adventure Tourism), Dissertation/ Viva, Internship Report/ Viva, Tourism Principles and Policies, Tourism Marketing Operations

## 5.6.6. Name of new subjects introduced during 2020-21

| Name of course | Name of the | Objective of the course   | DD/MM/YYYY of           |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| (subject)      | programme   |                           | <b>BOS</b> for approval |
|                |             |                           | of paper                |
| Tourism        | BTTM &MTTM  | 1.To understand the       | February 21, 2020       |
| Principles,    |             | potential of tourism      |                         |
| Practices and  |             | industry in India         |                         |
| Policies       |             | 2.To understand the       |                         |
|                |             | various elements and      |                         |
|                |             | theories of tourism       |                         |
|                |             | management                |                         |
|                |             | 3.To familiarize with the |                         |
|                |             | tourism policies in the   |                         |
|                |             | national and              |                         |
|                |             | international context     |                         |

## 5.6.7. Thrust areas of research:

| Specific field of Research study                                       |
|--|
| 1. Preservation and conservation of tourism resources and destinations |
| 2. Cultural and Indigenous practices                                   |

## **5.6.8.** Students' Profile of the Department:

## 5.6.8.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | UG     | 11   | 5      |
|                                 | PG     | 3    | 4      |
| Students in all other Semesters | UG     | 41   | 26     |
|                                 | PG     | 10   | 4      |
| Total                           |        | 65   | 39     |

## **5.6.8.2.** *Degree Awarded during* **2020-2021**

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | sc | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| UG      | 9    | 8      | 16 | 0  | 0   | 1                  | 0              | 10             | 6                     | 0                         | 1                | 17    |
| PG      | 6    | 4      | 9  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 1              | 6              | 4                     | 0                         | 0                | 10    |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |

| Total | 15 | 12 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 27 |
|-------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|----|
|       |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |    |

## 5.6.9. Internship of students:

- i. MTTM: Students had a three (3) months Internship
  - a. Duia Trailblazers, Meghalaya January to April, 2019
  - b. Himalayan Holidays, Arunachal Pradesh- January to April, 2019
  - c. Zoram Tours, Mizoram- January to April, 2019
  - d. Yomgam Tours, Arunachal Pradesh- January to April, 2019
  - e. India Trail, Nagaland- January to April, 2019
- ii. **BTTM:** Students had 1year internship (July 2020- July 2021)
  - a. 1<sup>st</sup> 6 months (July- December 2020): Project on 'Travel for a Cause' in collaboration with Meghalaya Rural Tourism Forum
  - b. 2<sup>nd</sup> 6 months (January 10 July 10) at the following organization / institutions:
    - i. CN Tours & Travel, Guwahati
    - ii. MTDC, Shillong
    - iii. Nomads Adventure, Meghalaya
    - iv. Duia Trailblazers, Meghalaya
    - v. India Trail, Nagaland

### 5.6.10. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

### 5.6.10.1. Organised by the Department:

- i. Badarishisha Kharwanlang, Zaman Eddie Tongper, Iadonlang Tynsong, Member of the organizing committee of the Three-Day International Webinar on Cultural Heritage in Meghalaya: A way forward" and online competitions organized by the Department of Tourism and Travel Management, MLCU on November 19 25, 2020
- ii. Phidari Kharlukhi, Badarishisha Kharwanlang, Zaman Eddie Tongper, Iadonlang Tynsong Member of the organizing committee of the online "World Tourism Day 2020" celebration organized by the Department of Tourism and Travel Management, MLCU on September 27, 2020
- iii. Zaman Eddie Tongper, Member of the organizing committee of the "World Blood Donor Day" Online Competitions organized by the Red Ribbon Club, MLCU on June 14, 2021
- iv. Zaman Eddie Tongper, Member of the organizing committee and hosted the "Drug Demand Reduction Workshop" organized by Red Ribbon Club, MLCU in collaboration with The Meghalaya State Network of Positive People supported the Directorate of Social Welfare, Meghalaya held at MLCU Hall, Nongrah, Shillong on November 27, 2020

## **5.6.10.2.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- i) Iadonlang Tynsong, Online FDP conducted by Amity Institute of Travel and Tourism, Amity University Uttar Pradesh in Collaboration with Amity Academic Staff College and Indian Tourism and Hospitality Congress from May 30 to June 5, 2020 on Research Methodology.
- ii) Iadonlang Tynsong, Attended the webinar presentation on "Sustainable IT in Rural and Remote Environments" held on June 2, 2020 organised by Department of Management,

- Mizoram University. The lecture was delivered by Prof. Sameer Verma, Department of Information Systems, College of Business, San Francisco State University, USA.
- iii) Phidari Kharlukhi, Iadonlang Tynsong, Badarishisha Kharwanlang, Zaman Eddie Tongper attended a workshop on 'Liberal Arts Approach to Curriculum Development' organized by the Department of Education, Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong held on August 7, 2020
- iv) Badarishisha Kharwanlang, attended a 1 day webinar 'Explore Innovate & Share' organized by DTORR on June 6, 2020
- v) Iadonlang Tynsong, Attended the National webinar organised by Department of Education, Mizoram University On "National Education Policy 2020" held on August 26, 2020.
- vi) Iadonlang Tynsong, Attended an Online workshop entitled "Writing Literature Review and Hypothesis Testing Using SPSS" Organised by KOACH SCHOLAR, New Delhi, from October 14 to 17, 2020.
- vii) Iadonlang Tynsong, FDP conducted by ALL India Council For Technical Education (AICTE) in Collaboration with AICTE Training Academy (ATAL) and North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong fromm May 7 to December 11, 2020 on Event Management
- viii) Zaman E Tongper, Participated in the Online Workshop on "Social Hiring, Importance of Social Media & Building an Effective CV & Résumé" organized by North East Tourism Academy Powered by Finderbridge Tourism Private Limited, Guwahati, Assam held on June 4 5, 2021
- ix) Badarishisha Kharwanlang, Phidari Kharlukhi, Iadonlang Tynsong, Zaman E Tongper Three-Day International Webinar on "Cultural Heritage in Meghalaya: A way forward" and online competitions organized by the Department of Tourism and Travel Management, MLCU on November 19 25, 2020
- x) Zaman E Tongper, Attended and Participated in the 4 Days National Workshop on "Educational Video Making Using Smart Phones" organized by the Department of Mass Media, St. Anthony's College, Shillong from August 11 to 14 2020.
- xi) Zaman E Tongper, Webinar on "Being There: Doing Ethnography in the Present Times" organized by the Department of Doctoral Studies and Research, MLCU, Shillong on July 16, 2020
- xii) Zaman E Tongper, National webinar on "ON USE OF ONLINE E-RESOURCES" organized jointly by CENTRAL LIBRARY @ IQAC- SHILLONG COLLEGE in association with ASSAM COLLEGE LIBRARIANS' ASSOCIATION (ICT CELL) on June 24, 2020
- xiii) Zaman E Tongper, National Seminar on "The Scope of Hospitality & Tourism: International, Domestic and Strategies for Future Business (Post Covid 19 Scenario)," organized by Department of Hospitality & Tourism Management under The Faculty of Commerce, Management, Humanities and Social Sciences on June 21, 2020
- xiv) Zaman E Tongper, Participated in the Online Workshop on "Upcoming Trends in the Travel & Tourism Industry Post Covid-19 and Basic Content & Sentiment Analysis to understand Tourism Behaviour" organized by North East Tourism Academy Powered by Finderbridge Tourism Private Limited, Guwahati, Assam held on June 1 3, 2020
- xv) Zaman E Tongper, Participated in the "Drug Demand Reduction Workshop" organized by Red Ribbon Club, MLCU in collaboration with The Meghalaya State Network of Positive People supported the Directorate of Social Welfare, Meghalaya held at MLCU Hall, Nongrah, Shillong on November 27, 2020
- xvi) Iadonlang Tynsong, Online FDP conducted FDP conducted by All India Council For Technical Education (AICTE) in Collaboration with AICTE Training Academy (ATAL) and Institute of Engineering & Technology, Devi Ahilya University, Indore from July 6 to July 10, 2021, on GIS & Remote Sensing

### 5.6.10.3. Participated by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Iadonlang Tynsong, Panelist for "ALUMNI SERIES: Tourism Research Young perspective straight from the Horse's Mouth". June 6, 2020 at 3:00 PM IST organize by DTORR
- ii. Phidari Kharlukhi, Panelist webinar 'Rebuilding Tourism in Meghalaya' organized by Tour Operator Association of Meghalaya, via online platform on June 30, 2021
- iii. Zaman Eddie Tongper participated as a delegate in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Indian Himalayan Youth Summit organized by IMI (integrated Mountain Initiative) on December 8-9, 2020
- iv. Zaman Eddie Tongper, Resource Person for the topic, "Sustainable Tourism: An Economic Viable Industry" during the Popular Lecture Series organized by the Department of Geography, St. Edmund's College via online platform on June 25, 2021
- v. Zaman Eddie Tongper Resource Person for the topic, "Hospitality and Cleanliness Management" in Khasi language during the 1<sup>st</sup> Anniversary Celebration of the Tylli Ngin Tei Group organized by the Tylli Ngin Tei Group, Madan Iing Syiem, Mylliem on January 7, 2021
- vi. Zaman Eddie Tongper Presented a Radio Talk on "Impact of Covid-19 in Meghalaya" broadcasted by Prasar Bharti, All India Radio Station, Shillong on September 27, 2020
- vii. Zaman E Tongper, Member of the organizing committee of the "World Blood Donor Day" Online Competitions organized by the Red Ribbon Club, MLCU on June 14, 2021
- viii. Zaman E Tongper, Member of the organizing committee and hosted the "Drug Demand Reduction Workshop" organized by Red Ribbon Club, MLCU in collaboration with The Meghalaya State Network of Positive People supported the Directorate of Social Welfare, Meghalaya held at MLCU Hall, Nongrah, Shillong on November 27, 2020
- ix. Badarishisha Kharwanlang, Zaman E Tongper, Iadonlang Tynsong Member of the organizing committee of the "Three-Day International Webinar on Cultural Heritage in Meghalaya: A way forward" and online competitions organized by the Department of Tourism and Travel Management, MLCU on November 19 25, 2020
- x. Phidari Kharlukhi, Zaman E Tongper, Badarishisha Kharwanlang, Iadonlang Tynsong Member of the organizing committee of the online "World Tourism Day 2020" celebration organized by the Department of Tourism and Travel Management, MLCU on September 27, 2020
- xi. Phidari Kharlukhi, Badarishisha Kharwanlang, Iadonlang Tynsong, Zaman E Tongper, participated in a video "Imagining Post-Pandemic Tourism: The Way We Move" published on YouTube by the Department of Tourism & Travel Management, MLCU on June 3, 2020

### 5.6.11. Publications:

### 5.6.11.1 Published in India:

i) Kulshreshtha, S.K.& Tynsong, I (2020). Event tourism: An emerging entrepreneurial practice in NorthEast India; Building an Effective Support system for Entrepreneurial Growth in North East India. Editors Prof.Bhaskarjyoti Bora, Dr.Tilak Ch.Das, and Dr.Surabhi Borththakur, Publication of Department of Commerce, Printed & Published at Assam Book Depot, Guwahati-1 ISBN: 978-93-87797-54-3 p-5-20.

## 5.6.11.2. Popular educational articles written/published:

i. Zaman Eddie Tongper, "Khyndiat shaphang ka Jing Ai Snam" published in U Mawphor, Shillong on June 15, 2021

## **5.6.12.** Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of          | Name of PI /  | In-house | External      | Amount      | Year & duration |
|-------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Project           | ject Co-PI    |          | Funding       |             | of the grant    |
|                   |               | Agency   | Agency        |             |                 |
| Tracing of        | Department of |          | State Council | Rs 1,00,000 | 2019, 2years    |
| Thomas            | Tourism and   |          | of Science,   |             |                 |
| Jones Trail       | Travel        |          | Technology    |             |                 |
| in                | Management.   |          | and           |             |                 |
| Meghalaya,        |               |          | Environment   |             |                 |
| a Heritage        |               |          | (SCSTE)       |             |                 |
| Tourism           |               |          | Meghalaya     |             |                 |
| <b>Project</b> in |               |          |               |             |                 |
| collaboration     |               |          |               |             |                 |
| with the State    |               |          |               |             |                 |
| Council of        |               |          |               |             |                 |
| Science,          |               |          |               |             |                 |
| Technology        |               |          |               |             |                 |
| and               |               |          |               |             |                 |
| Environment       |               |          |               |             |                 |
| (SCSTE)           |               |          |               |             |                 |
| Meghalaya         |               |          |               |             |                 |

## 5.6.13. Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

## 5.6.13.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty   | Name of the<br>Training/course<br>attended   | Conducted /<br>organised by | Date / Venue          |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Iadonlang Tynsong | 45 <sup>th</sup> Adventure Camp<br>by Indian Himalayan<br>Centre for Adventure &<br>Eco Tourism (IHCAE)<br>Chemchey, South<br>Sikkim. Government of<br>Sikkim. | IHCAE                       | December 4 -13, 2019. |

## 5.6.13.2. Faculty appointed as Committee Members in any other organization:

| Name of Faculty | Name of the Position | Organization   |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| Zaman E Tongper | President            | MLCU Alumni Association from July<br>4, 2019 – Present |

| Zaman E Tongper   | Member           | Jaintia Tourism Promotion and Welfare |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                   |                  | Society from 2019 - Present           |
|                   | Member           | Students' Affairs Committee, MLCU     |
| Zaman E Tongper   |                  | from 2016 – Present                   |
| Zaman E Tongper   | Member           | Red Ribbon Club, MLCU from 2017 –     |
|                   |                  | Present                               |
| Iadonlang Tynsong | Executive Member | Iadonlang Tynsong ,Hynniewtrep        |
|                   |                  | Research Scholar Association (HRSA),  |

## **5.6.14.** Other activities:

- i. Number of students in NSS-2
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members -60

### 5.7. Department of Information Technology

### **5.7.1. Department Management:**

**Head of Department:** 

Name: Dr Lenin Thingbaijam Contact No: No: 9774022827 Email: lenin@mlcuniv.in

### **Asstt. HoD**:

Name: Dr Minorita Lyngdoh Contact No: 9743747476 Email: minorita@mlcuniv.in

### **5.7.2. Faculty:**

| Name & Qualification       | Designation | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching      |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|
|                            |             | assignment                              |
| Dr. Minorita Lyngdoh, PhD  | Assistant   | .Net Technologies, Networking           |
|                            | Professor   |   |
| John Heribert Nongkynrih,  | Lecturer    | Algorithm, web technology, Theory of    |
| MCA                        |             | Computation, Operating system, Office   |
|                            |             | tools                                   |
| Sangyal Lama Tamang,       | Lecturer    | Digital Image Processing, Digital       |
| M.Tech & MCA               |             | electronics, Database Management System |
| Dr. Lenin Thingbaijam, PhD | Assistant   | Web Technology, MIS                     |
|                            | Professor   |   |

### **5.7.3.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

### 5.7.3.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The Department was started in the year 2006 to provide much needed IT professionals in Meghalaya and other North-Eastern states. The Department currently offers BCA and MCA. Other than imparting technical skills, the Department aims at providing holistic self-development to the students. In addition, the Department provides IT related subjects to all the other departments of the University. So far, the Department has produced more than 900 graduates. The Department offers a Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) and Master of Computer Applications (MCA). The program of BCA is for 6 semesters (3 years) with the option to take specialization on Web Technology, Hardware and Networking, Mobile Applications and Animation and Multimedia from the 4<sup>th</sup> Semesters. The MCA program focuses on providing good practical, industry-oriented learning teaching to meet the IT requirements of small, medium and large enterprises and also to develop entrepreneurs. Hands-on practice is taken as prime importance and so other than giving more credits to the practical subjects, students are required to take up projects after the first year of the program and the whole last semester is dedicated to an internship at various institutes and organizations. Besides, conducting programs at graduates and postgraduate level, the department also provides the basic computer skill required by all students of all the other departments of the University.

### **5.7.4.** Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

### **5.7.4.1.** *PG courses*

**Degree:** Master of Computer Applications (MCA)

**Semester I:** Advanced Java Programming, Advanced Java Programming-Practical, Analysis and Design of Algorithms, Advanced Database Management System, Advanced Database Management System-Practical &, English and Communication-III

**Semester II:** Specialization I-Advanced PHP Technology, Specialization I- Advanced PHP Technology Practical, Computer Graphics, Advanced Computer Networks & Theory of Computation

**Semester III:** Software Project Management, Cloud Computing/Client-Server Architecture, Artificial Intelligence/Fundamental of RS and GIS, Specialization II-Advanced PHP Technology, Specialization II- Advanced PHP Technology Practical & Project Work I

Semester IV: Project Work II/Internship

### **5.7.4.2.** *UG courses*

**Degree:** Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)

**Semester I:** Concepts of Algorithms & Programming, Mathematical Aptitude, Core 1 (FS), Core 2 (from other departments), Core 3 (from other departments) & English and Communication I

**Semester II:** Digital Logic, Discrete Mathematics, Core 4 (FS), Core 5 (from other departments), English and Communication II & Research Methodology-I

**Semester III:** Data Structure, Data Structure-Practical, Core 6 (from other departments), English and Communication III, Minor-I (from other departments) & Research Methodology-II

**Semester IV:** Programming with Java, Programming with Java-Practical, Fundamental of Operating System, Core 7 (from other departments), English and Communication IV & Minor-II (from other departments)

**Semester V:** Database Management System, Database Management System-Practical, Computer Networks, Core 8 (from other departments), English and Communication V & Minor-III (from other departments)

**Semester VI:** Software Engineering, Elective: Web Technology (Web Designing/PHP/PHP (Practical), Elective: Hardware and Networking (Basic Electronics/Windows Server Administration/Wireless Network Security), Elective: Mobile Applications (Responsive Web Designing/Android Programming), Elective: Animation and Multimedia (Visual Design/2D Animation), Project-I & Core 9 (from other departments)

## 5.7.5. Name of new subjects introduced during 2020-21

| Name of course<br>(subject)             | Name of the programme | Objective of the course   | DD/MM/YYYY  of BOS for  approval of  paper       |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Bridge course on Foundation Mathematics | BCA                   | <ul> <li>To recall the basic mathematics done in secondary school</li> <li>To introduce and familiarize the basic foundation mathematics that forms the basic of many subjects in computer science and applications</li> <li>To enable students to determine the analogy of mathematics formulation used in computer subjects for a better understanding and to appreciate the computer subjects</li> </ul> | 6th Board of<br>Studies,<br>February 25,<br>2020 |
| Bridge course on<br>Basics of Computer  | BCA                   | <ul> <li>To be able to perform basic keyboarding and mouse usage with windows operating system GUI</li> <li>To be able to find and obtain information from www and develop static web page</li> </ul>   | 6th Board of<br>Studies,<br>February 25,<br>2020 |

## **5.7.6.** Thrust areas of research:

| Specific field of Research study |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Machine Learning, Data Mining |  |
| 2. Image Processing              |  |

## **5.7.7**. Students' Profile of the Department:

## **5.7.7.1**. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | UG     | 12   | 6      |
|                                 | PG     | 1    | 2      |
| Students in all other Semesters | UG     | 38   | 6      |

|       | PG | 4  | 1  |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Total |    | 55 | 15 |

### **5.7.7.2**. *Degree Awarded during* **2020-2021**

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | sc | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| UG      | 25   | 3      | 27 | 0  | 0   | 1                  | 0              | 24             | 3                     | 0                         | 1                | 28    |
| PG      | 5    | 5      | 10 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 9              | 1                     | 0                         | 0                | 10    |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Total   | 30   | 8      | 37 | 0  | 0   | 1                  | 0              | 33             | 4                     | 0                         | 1                | 38    |

### **5.7.8.** Internship of students:

- i. Rimik Laloo, Weblay Techno Serve Pvt Ltd, Mawlai, Shillong, Meghalaya, 4 months, January 16, 2021
- ii. Pyndapjingkmen Sohtun, Grow Eagles Techsoul Pvt Ltd. Shillong Mawlai Mawiong, 4 months, January 16, 2021
- iii. Sugita Hajong, Grow Eagles Techsoul Pvt Ltd. Shillong Mawlai Mawiong,, 4 months, January 13, 2021

### 5.7.9. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

### 5.7.9.1. Organised by the Department:

- i. Webinar on "Digital Marketing" conducted by the Department of Information Technology in collaboration with Weblay Technoserve" on the October 5, 2020
- ii. Webinar on "Discovering Javascript" conducted by the Department of Information Technology in association with Grow Eagles TechSoul Private Limited" held on the October 8-9, 2020
- iii. Webinar on "Arduino and its Applications" conducted by the Department of Information Technology on the November 9, 2020
- iv. Webinar on "Academic Integrity" conducted by the Department of Information Technology on the November 11, 2020
- v. Awareness on New National Education Policy 2020 conducted by Department of Technology, MLCU on December 11,2020
- vi. Webinar on "Internet of Things (IOT) using Arduino" conducted by Department of Information Technology, MLCU in association with Innovians Technologies Pvt Ltd, Noida from June 28-30, 2021
- vii. Webinar on "Javascript Applications" conducted by Department of Information Technology, MLCU in association with Weblay Technoserve Private Limited from July 1-3, 2021

viii. Webinar on "ELI PHP framework" conducted by Department of Information Technology, MLCU in association with Grow Eagles Tech Soul Private Limited" held on the July 8 - 9 2021

### 5.7.9.2. Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- i. John Heribert Nongkynrih, Lenin Thingbaijam- ELI PHP framework (July 8-9, 2021, MLCU (Department IT)), Javascript application (1-3 July 2021), IOT workshop MLCU Department IT (June 29-30, 2021),
- ii. John Heribert Nongkynrih- Sensitization on covid 19 and demystifying myths (NSS MLCU cell-9th June 2021), TRAINING on Managing mild COVID-19 at home and when to seek emergency medical care (NSS UNICEF, Date: June 3, 2021)
- iii. Lenin Thingbaijam- Cyber security: Challenges, and Solutions in a post-pandemic hyperdigital world" organised by Gour Mohan Sachin Mandal Mahavidyalaya, West Bengal on September 5, 2020
- iv. Lenin Thingbaijam-Creating Virtual Classroom using Google Tools organized by International Institute of Organized Research on August 27-31, 2020
- v. Lenin Thingbaijam- "Introduction to the Internet of Things (IoT) and its Applications" organized by Dept of Computer Applications, St. Edmund's College, Shillong on August 29, 2020
- vi. Lenin Thingbaijam- Global Tech Summit organized by Marian College, Kuttikkanam in association with IPSR Ltd and Red Hat on August 18-20, 2020
- vii. Lenin Thingbaijam- Revised NAAC Assessment and Accreditation Process organised by Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati in association with NAAC, Bangalore on July 4, 2020
- viii. Lenin Thingbaijam- Recent Trends in Mathematics and Its Application in Computer Science organised by Dept of Mathematics and Computer Science in association with IQAC, Shyampur Siddheswari Mahavidyalaya in August 9, 2020
- ix. Lenin Thingbaijam- National Education Policy 2020-Transformational Reforms in School Education organised by Regional Institute of Education, Bhopal and State Council of Educational Research and Training, Goa on February 10-11, 2021

## 5.7.10. Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

### 5.7.10.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty | Name of the              | Conducted / organised   | Date / Venue        |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                 | Training/course          | by                      |                     |
|                 | attended                 |                         |                     |
| Dr. Minorita    | One Week Online          | Department of IT,       | July 3, 2020/Online |
| Lyngdoh         | Faculty Development      | Mizoram University,     |                     |
|                 | Programme (FDP) on       | Spoken Tutorial, IIT    |                     |
|                 | "LaTeX"                  | Bombay.                 |                     |
| Dr. Minorita    | Two Day Online Training  | Martin Luther Christian | July 13-14,         |
| Lyngdoh         | on Google Classroom      | University, Shillong.   | 2020/Online         |
|                 | Learning Management      |                         |                     |
|                 | System                   |                         |                     |
| Dr. Minorita    | Liberal Arts Approach to | Martin Luther Christian | August 7,           |
| Lyngdoh         | Curriculum Development   | University, Shillong    | 2020/Online         |

| Name of faculty        | Name of the<br>Training/course<br>attended   | Conducted / organised<br>by  | Date / Venue               |
|------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| Lenin Thingbaijam      | One Week Online  | Department of IT,  | July 3, 2020/Online        |
|                        | Faculty Development  | Mizoram University,  |                            |
|                        | Programme (FDP) on   | Spoken Tutorial, IIT   |                            |
|                        | "LaTeX"  | Bombay.  |                            |
| Lenin Thingbaijam      | Faculty Development  | Green ThinkerZ, Spoken   | August 29 to               |
|                        | Programme on Python 3.4.3  | Tutorial, IIT Bombay   | September,2 2020           |
| Lenin Thingbaijam      | Machine Learning Technologies for Social Media Analytics (An Information Security Perspective)                 | IIT Guwahati   | August 19-23, 2020         |
| Lenin Thingbaijam      | Linux Fundamentals with  | Marian College,  | July 22- 28,2020           |
|                        | Cloud and Container  | Kuttikkanam, IPSR  |                            |
|                        | Platform   | Solutions Ltd, Red Hat   |                            |
| Lenin Thingbaijam      | Data Science for All   | Electronics & ICT Academics-NIT Warangal, IIITDM Jabalpur and NIT Patna  | July 27 - August 8<br>2020 |
| Lenin Thingbaijam      | Applied Data Science and Machine Learning  | Dept of Information Technology, St. Joseph's College of Engineering, Chennai, Computer Society India (CSI), Kancheepuram Chapter | May 31 - June 5,<br>2021   |
| Sangyal Lama<br>Tamang | One day International Webinar On Recent Trends in Mathematics and Its Application in Computer Science          | The Departments of Mathematics and Computer Science In association with IQAC, Shyampur Siddheswari Mahavidyalaya                 | August 9, 2020             |
| Sangyal Lama<br>Tamang | Online International FDP<br>on " Tools for Technical<br>Writing & Research Data<br>Analysis (TTWRDA)-<br>2020" | Department of Computer<br>Science, NERIM Group of<br>Institutions, Guwahati,<br>Assam  | September 1 - 5,<br>2020   |

## $\textbf{5.7.10.2.} \ \textbf{Memberships in Academic \& Professional societies/bodies/organisations:}$

| Name of faculty   | Category of<br>Membership (Life /<br>Annual, etc) | Name of Academic /<br>Profession body /<br>organisation | Date of joining |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Lenin Thingbaijam | Life membership                                   | Computer Society of India                               | April, 2015     |

| Name of faculty    | Category of<br>Membership (Life /<br>Annual, etc) | Name of Academic /<br>Profession body /<br>organisation | Date of joining |
|--------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Lenin Thiingbaijam | Life membership                                   | International Association of Engineers (IAENG)          | November, 2019  |
| Sangyal Tamang     | Life membership                                   | International Association of Engineers (IAENG)          | October 2018    |

## **5.7.11. Other activities:**

- i. Number of students in NSS-4
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members- 40

## 5.8. Department of Music

## **5.8.1. Department Management**:

**Head of Department**:

Name: Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi

Contact No: 9612525026

Email: wadahunlin@mlcuniv.in

### Asstt. HoD:

Name: Mr Donovan K. Swer Contact No: 9774125188

Email: swerdonovan@gmail.com

## **5.8.2. Faculty:**

| Name & Qualification | Designation | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment          |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Dr Wadahunlin JD     | Assistant   | Music Specialization (Contemporary & Indigenous        |
| Kharlukhi, PhD       | Professor   | Voice, Music Practical (Voice), Music Specialization   |
| ·                    |             | (Performance), Musical Performance, Fundamentals of    |
|                      |             | Research Methodology, Indigenous Music of North East   |
|                      |             | India (Voice & Percussion), Research Methodology,      |
|                      |             | Music Ethics & Aesthetics, Music Psychology, Western   |
|                      |             | Music Notation Reading and Writing (Minor)             |
| Mr Donovan K.        | Assistant   | Music Practical (Guitar), Church Music (Theory and     |
| Swer, MA in          | Professor   | Practical), Western Music Theory, Computer             |
| Music                |             | Application in Music, Research Project, Music          |
|                      |             | Aesthetics, Research (Google Form), Minor Practical    |
|                      |             | (Guitar)   |
| Dr                   | Assistant   | Music Specialization (Performance), Musical            |
| Mebanlamphang        | Professor   | Performance, Indigenous Music of North East India      |
| Lyngdoh, PhD         |             | (String & Percussion), Research Methodology            |
| Ms Amabel            | Lecturer    | Western Music Notation Reading and Writing,            |
| Susngi, MA in        |             | Indigenous music of Northeast India (String &          |
| Music                |             | Percussion), Musical Performance, Music Specialization |
|                      |             | (Performance), Western Music Notation Reading and      |
|                      |             | Writing (Minor),                                       |

## 5.8.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification        | Designation    | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching       |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
|                             |                | assignments                              |
| Mr E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem, | Guest Lecturer | Musical Performance, Indigenous Music of |
| MPhil                       |                | North East India (Wind& Percussion),     |
|                             |                | Music Aesthetics, Music Pedagogy.        |

| Name & Qualification        | Designation    | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching         |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
|                             |                | assignments                                |
| Ms Darilin Masharing, MPhil | Guest Lecturer | Hindustan Classical Vocal music Theory     |
|                             |                | and Practical, Aesthetics of Indian        |
|                             |                | Music(Theory and Practical)                |
| Mr Tyngshainlibor L.        | Guest Lecturer | Western Music Theory and Practical (Piano) |
| Mawphlang, MA in Music      |                | and Church Music                           |

### **5.8.4.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

## 5.8.4.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The following are programmes offered by the department along with the intake capacity Master of Arts in Music -20 seats Bachelor of Arts in Music -30 seats

## **5.8.5. Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:**

### **5.8.5.1.** *PG courses*

Degree: MA in Music

**Semester I:** Hindustani Classical Vocal Music I (Theory & Practical), Musical Performance I (Practical), Western Music I (Theory & Practical) (Keyboard/Guitar), Indigenous Music of North East India I (String & Percussion) (Theory & Practical), Music Ethics & Aesthetics (Theory) & English & Communication I

**Semester II:** Hindustani Classical Vocal Music II (Theory & Practical), Musical Performance II (Practical), Indigenous Music of North East India II (Voice & Percussion) (Theory & Practical), Western Music II (Theory & Practical) (Keyboard/Guitar), English & Communication II & Internship (3 months)

**Semester III: Specialisation I:** Music Education (String & Percussion OR Voice & Percussion) Or Performance (String & Percussion OR Voice & Percussion), Crafting of Musical Instruments (Field Visit & Training, Experiential Learning), Elective Paper on students' choice outside the university (Practical) & Research Methodology

**Semester IV:** Research Project, Specialisation II (Music Education or Performance) (String & Percussion OR Voice & Percussion), Experimental Music (Practical-SDL) & Music Therapy (Workshop Mode)

### **5.8.5.2.** *UG courses*

**Degree:** BA in Music

**Semester I:** Musical Performance I (Practical), Fundamentals of Hindustani Classical Vocal Music I (Theory), Indigenous Music of Meghalaya I (Theory), Western Music I (Theory), Core 1 (FS), Core 2 (from other department), Core 3 (from other department) & English and Communication I

**Semester II:** Musical Performance II (Practical), Fundamentals of Hindustani Classical Vocal Music II (Practical), Western Music II (Keyboard & Guitar) (Practical), Indigenous Music of Meghalaya II (String & Percussion) (Practical), Core 4 (FS), Core 5 (from other department), English and Communication II & Research Methodology I

**Semester III:** Musical Performance III (Practical), Western Music III (Keyboard/Guitar) (Practical), Fundamentals of Hindustani Classical Vocal Music III (Practical, Indigenous Music of Meghalaya III (Wind & Percussion) (Practical), Basic Singing Skills I (Practical), Core 6 (from other department), English and Communication III, Minor I: From other departments & Research Methodology II

**Semester IV:** Music Pedagogy I (Theory), Musical Performance IV (Practical), Western Music IV (Keyboard/Guitar) (Practical), Fundamentals of Hindustani Classical Vocal Music IV (Practical), Indigenous Music of Meghalaya IV (String & Percussion/Wind & Percussion) (Practical), Basic Singing Skills II (Practical), Core 7 (from other department), English and Communication IV & Minor II: From other departments

**Semester V:** Music Pedagogy II (Practical), Musical Performance V (Practical), Western Music V (Keyboard/Guitar) (Practical), Fundamentals of Hindustani Classical Vocal Music V (Practical), Indigenous Music of Meghalaya V (String & Percussion/Wind & Percussion) (Practical), Folk Music of North East India (Theory), Core 8 (from other department), English and Communication V & Minor III: From Other departments

**Semester VI:** Research Project, Musical Performance VI (Practical), Internship (45 days), Western Music VI (Keyboard/Guitar) (Theory & Practical), Fundamentals of Hindustani Classical Vocal Music VI (Practical), Indigenous Music of Meghalaya VI (String & Percussion/Wind & Percussion) (Practical) & Core 9 (from other department)

**Semester VII:** Sound Management (Theory & Practical), Specialisation: Keyboard/ Guitar/ Vocal Music/ Hindustani Classical Vocal Music/ Ksing-Duitara & Elective Paper (Practical): Students who opt instruments as a specialisation will have to take vocal music as an elective and students who opt vocal music as a specialisation will have to take Keyboard/ Guitar as an elective

Semester VIII: Internship (Six months) & Research

## 5.8.6. Thrust areas of research:

| Sp | Specific field of Research study     |  |  |  |  |
|----|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Indigenous Music of North East India |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Church Music                         |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Music Scenario in North East India   |  |  |  |  |

### **5.8.7**. Students' Profile of the Department:

### 5.8.7.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester | Degree | Male | Female |
|----------|--------|------|--------|
|----------|--------|------|--------|

| Enrolment in First Semester     | UG | 7  | 1  |
|---------------------------------|----|----|----|
|                                 | PG | 9  | 2  |
| Students in all other Semesters | UG | 27 | 6  |
|                                 | PG | 1  | 3  |
| Total                           |    | 44 | 12 |

### 5.8.7.2. Degree Awarded during 2020-2021

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | SC | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| UG      | 12   | 3      | 13 | 0  | 0   | 1                  | 1              | 11             | 2                     | 1                         | 1                | 15    |
| PG      | 5    | 5      | 10 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 7              | 3                     | 0                         | 0                | 10    |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Total   | 17   | 8      | 23 | 0  | 0   | 1                  | 1              | 18             | 5                     | 0                         | 1                | 25    |

### **5.8.8.** Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

### **5.8.8.1.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi, Donovan K. Swer, Amabel Susngi, Webinar on Zero Waste Management held on January 27-29, 2021 organised by The Office of Dean Academics in collaboration with the Department of Environment and Traditional Ecosystems, MLCU, Shillong.
- ii. Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi, International Certificate Career Coach Program (Foundation Level -1) organised online by Mindler on September 26- 27, 2020
- iii. Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi, National Webinar on Career Prospects in Conservation NGOs organized by Environment Cell, Gurucharan College, Silchar in association with IQAC on September 16, 2020.
- iv. Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi, National Workshop on Educational Video Making Using Smart Phonesorganized by the Department of Mass Media, St. Anthony's College, Shillong on August 11 to 14, 2020
- v. Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi, Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh Webinar on "Liberal Arts Approach to Curriculum Development" by MLCU on August 7, 2020
- vi. Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi, Donovan K. Swer, Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh, E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem, Being There: Doing Ethnography in the Present organized by MLCU on July 16, 2020
- vii. Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi, Donovan K. Swer, Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh, E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem, Amabel Susngi, Darilin Jovita Masharing, Online training on Google Classroom Learning Management System organized by MLCU on July 13- 14, 2020
- viii. Donovan K. Swer, Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh, Webinar on Ki Jingrwai Hymn bad Ka Rukom Ialam Jingrwai Ha ki Jingiaseng Paidbah Mawkhar church Christian Endeavour Union August 27, 2020

- ix. Donovan K. Swer, Music Technology Curriculum Ideas for Middle School Student, Midnight Music- Australia, June 24, 2020.
- x. Donovan K. Swer, Focus Group Discussion on Career Skills November 3,2020
- xi. Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh, National webinar Literature through Music: Rendition of a section of Abhijnanashakuntalam and Kubla Khan on violin organised by Department of English in collaboration with IQAC, Bethune College, Kolkata on July 4, 2020.
- xii. Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh, International webinar on Contribution of literature and music in the treatment of depression caused by global epidemic" organised by S D Government College, Beawar (Rajasthan), Department of Indian Music(vocal) and Hindi Literature July 5, 2020.
- xiii. Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh, Teaching Trinity Rock & Pop Guitar organised by Trinity College London on July 15, 2020.
- xiv. Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh, Productive Practice organised by Trinity College London on September 30, 2020
- xv. E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem, One Day International Level Webinar on Performing Arts held on October 7, 2020 organized by Ananda Chandra Training College, West Bengal.
- xvi. E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem, Capacity Building for SWAYAM Course and MOOCs A different Educational Space held on October 1, 2020 organized by Mizoram University.
- xvii. E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem,"IPR Management in Universities" held at Mizoram University on September 16, 2020.
- xviii. E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem, National Education Policy 2020 and Emergent Bharat held on August 8 -9, 2020 organized by Central University of Haryana.
- xix. E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem, Academic and Scientific Writing Catapulting Institutional Visibility held on August 3, 2020 organized by Central Library, Manipur University.
- xx. E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem, Research Ethics, Copyright and Plagiarism" held at Mizoram University on July 20, 2020.
- xxi. E. Pyndapbor Khongjirem, National Webinar on Situating the life of Tribes in times of Covid-19 held on July 23, 2020 organized by Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak.
- xxii. E Pyndapbor Khongjirem, Planning Careers in the Digital Age and after COVID 19 organized on July 16, 2020 by Mizoram University.
- xxiii. E Pyndapbor Khongjirem, Fourth JNU Workshop for Empowering Teaching through Online Mode (JNU-WETOM IV) on the theme 'Going Online: Classroom Field Work & Research' held at Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi on July 11-12, 2020.
- xxiv. Amabel Susngi, ATCL: Instrumental/Vocal Teaching" held on September 7 9, 2020 organised by Trinity College London.
- xxv. Amabel Susngi, Webinar on "Teachers as Mentors" held on September 5, 2020 organised by Meghalaya Association of Professional Counsellors in collaboration with Rotary Club of Pine City.
- xxvi. Amabel Susngi, Webinar on Healthcare Delivery in the Wake of Covid-19: A Tribute to the Allied Health frontliners held on December14, 2020 organised by The Department of Allied Health Sciences, MLCU, Shillong

## **5.8.8.2.** Participated by the faculty of the Department:

i. Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi, Presented on Performing Arts (Singing, Recitation, Instrument Playing) organised by St. Mary's College of Teacher Education from September 22- 26, 2020 as Guest Faculty.

- ii. Dr Wadahunlin JD Kharlukhi, Participated as a songwriter, singer in the music video "Tip la ki hok" of the Consuer Rights Campaign 2021 released on March 22, 2021 by The School of Social Work, MLCU, Shillong.
- iii. Donovan K Swer, Participated in AIESEC, Shillong on March 11, 2020
- iv. Donovan K Swer, Presented Career Guidance in Lhomithi Baptist Akukuhou Career Guidance Worsho, Nagaland March 7 2020
- v. Donovan K Swer, Presented Career Guidance in PLS Auto Shell Industries Pvt. Ltd, Nagaland March 8, 2021
- vi. Donovan K Swer, Presented Career Guidance in Skill Ali, Nagaland March 8, 2021
- vii. Donovan K Swer, Presented Career Guidance in St Mary's Montessorie Higher Secondary School, Nagaland March 9, 2021
- viii. Donovan K Swer, Participated in Consumer Rights "Tip la ki hok" Video Production Concept writing and directing March, 19, 2021
- ix. Donovan K Swer, Presented in Career Skill facilitator Training Program April 17, 2021
- x. Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh, Participated in the Online Panel Discussion on the theme "The Beautiful North-Eastern India: Meghalaya" organised by A Story Club on January 24, 2021.
- xi. Amabel Susngi, Participated in a music video "SVEEP Awareness Video on Special Summary Revision of Electoral Roll 2021", released on November 16, 2020 by the Deputy Commissioner (Election) West Jaintia Hills District, Jowai, Meghalaya
- xii. Amabel Susngi, Participated as a singer in a music Video "Check Back into Nature" Reopening of Tourism in Meghalaya released on December 8, 2020 by CMO of Meghalaya
- xiii. Amabel Susngi, Participated as a singer during the webinar on Healthcare Delivery in the Wake of Covid-19: A Tribute to the Allied Health frontliners held on December14,2020 organised by The Department of Allied Health Sciences, MLCU, Shillong
- xiv. Amabel Susngi, Participated as a Judge in the Solo Singing Contest on World Tourism Day 2020, organised by the Department of Tourism & Travel management, MLCU, Shillong
- xv. Amabel Susngi, Performed with the Band 4<sup>th</sup> Element at Urban Mantra Pubs and Bars for a "Saturday Night" event, on February 13, 2021, organised by Urban Mantra, Guwahati
- xvi. Amabel Susngi, Participated as a singer in a music video "Tip la ki hok" an initiative to create awareness on the rights of consumers as part of the Consumer Rights Campaign 2021 released on March 22, 2021 by The School of Social Work, MLCU, Shillong.
- xvii. Amabel Susngi, Participated as a singer for a theme song "Covid-19 Awareness" by the Meghalaya Health Commission, Garo Hills, May 2021
- xviii. Amabel Susngi, Participated as a singer in a music video "The World Is A Lie" released on June 20, 2021 by the band 4th Element
  - xix. Darilin Jovita Masharing, Participated as lyrics writer and tune and singer in a music video Tip laki hok to create awareness on the rights of consumers as part of the consumer Right Campaign 2021 released on March 22, 2021 by the School of Social Work, MLCU, Shillong.

### 5.8.9. Publications:

#### 5.8.9.1. Published abroad:

i. Donovan K Swer, Voices from the Margin: The Wisdom of Primal Peoples in the Era of Christianity, Chapter 8: the place of Khasi Traditional Music in the Churches in Shillong, United Kingdom (**On publication**)

## **5.8.10.** Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of Project  | Name of PI / Co-PI  | In-house<br>Funding<br>Agency | External<br>Funding<br>Agency | Amount  | Year & duration of the grant |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| An analysis of the<br>Compositions of Late<br>Teslet Pariat   | Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh (PI), Mr. Tyngshainlibor L. Mawphlang (Co-PI), Ms. Amabel Susngi (Co-PI), | MLCU<br>Seed<br>Grant         | NA                            | 25000/- | 18 months                    |
| A study on the<br>Challenges and<br>Opportunities<br>Experienced by the<br>Shillong Music<br>Community during the<br>Covid19 Pandemic | Amabel Susngi   | NA                            | NA                            | NA      |                              |

## 5.8.11. Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

## 5.8.11.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty  | Name of the<br>Training/course | Conducted /<br>organised by | Date / Venue          |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                  | attended                       | g                           |                       |
| Mr. E. Pyndapbor | Online Faculty                 | AICTE Training              | December 7, 2020 to   |
| Khongjirem       | Development Programme          | and Learning                | December 11, 2020 at  |
|                  | on "Event Management"          | (ATAL) Academy              | North Eastern Hills   |
|                  |                                |                             | University, Shillong. |
| Mr. E. Pyndapbor | "UGC-STRIDE Refresher          | Mizoram                     | August 19, 2020 to    |
| Khongjirem       | Course (Multidisciplinary)     | University                  | September 1, 2020.    |
|                  | on "Research                   |                             |                       |
|                  | Methodology: Research          |                             |                       |
|                  | Ethics, Methods, Skills,       |                             |                       |
|                  | Writing and                    |                             |                       |
|                  | Communication"(Online)         |                             |                       |
| Mr. E. Pyndapbor | One week Online                | Central University          | July 3 – July 9, 2020 |
| Khongjirem       | Research Methodology           | of Haryana.                 |                       |
|                  | Workshop                       |                             |                       |

## 5.8.11.2. Memberships in Academic & Professional societies/bodies/organisations:

| Name of | Category of     | Name of    | Date of joining | Other details      |
|---------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| faculty | Membership      | Academic / |                 | (Eg: Any           |
|         | (Life / Annual, | Profession |                 | position/executive |
|         | etc)            |            |                 | member held)       |

|                |      | body /          |      |                    |
|----------------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------|
|                |      | organisation    |      |                    |
| Donovan k      | Life | Hynniew trep    | 2019 |                    |
| Swer           |      | Cultural and    |      |                    |
|                |      | Welfare         |      |                    |
|                |      | Organization    |      |                    |
| Dr.            | Life | Hynniew trep    | 2011 | Music Secretary    |
| Mebanlamphang  |      | Cultural and    |      | -                  |
| Lyngdoh        |      | Welfare         |      |                    |
|                |      | Organization    |      |                    |
| Amabel Susngi  | Life | Hynniew trep    | 2015 | Singer             |
|                |      | Cultural and    |      |                    |
|                |      | Welfare         |      |                    |
|                |      | Organization    |      |                    |
| Amabel Susngi  | Life | Band 4th        | 2017 | Singer& Songwriter |
|                |      | Element,        |      |                    |
|                |      | Shillong        |      |                    |
| Darilin Jovita |      | Serenity Choir, | 2017 | Singer             |
| Masharing      | Life | Shillong        |      |                    |

## 5.8.11.3. Faculty appointed as Committee Members in any other organization:

| Name of Faculty   | Name of the Position | Organization              | Other details     |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                   |                      |                           |                   |
| Dr. Mebanlamphang | Member               | Governing Body of North   |                   |
| Lyngdoh           |                      | East Zone Cultural Centre |                   |
|                   |                      | from June 14, 2020 –      |                   |
|                   |                      | June 13, 2023             |                   |
| Dr. Mebanlamphang | Member               | Local Selection           | For Young         |
| Lyngdoh           |                      | Committee for Arts &      | Talented Artistes |
|                   |                      | Culture Department,       | Award from 2020   |
|                   |                      | Govt. of Meghalaya        | -2023             |
| Dr. Mebanlamphang | Member               | Selection Committee of    |                   |
| Lyngdoh           |                      | Young Talented Artistes   |                   |
|                   |                      | Award 2018 – 2019 under   |                   |
|                   |                      | North East Zone Cultural  |                   |
|                   |                      | Centre, Dimapur           |                   |

## **5.8.12.** Other activities:

- i. Number of students in NSS-3
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members-37

## 5.9. Department of English and Communication

### **5.9.1. Department Management:**

**Head of Department:** 

Name: Dr. Fabian W Marbaniang

Contact No: 9774012127

Email: fabianmarbaniang@mlcuniv.in

### Asstt. HoD:

Name: Dr. Lalnunsanga Ralte Contact No: 9774162001

Email: lalnunsangaralte@mlcuniv.in

## **5.9.2.** Faculty:

| Name & Qualification        | Designation      | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Dr. Fabian Wanbok           | Associate        | English Language Education/English            |
| Marbaniang, PhD             | Professor/HOD    | Literature and General English                |
| Dr. Sanda NichelL Lyngwa,   | Associate        | English Language Education and General        |
| PhD                         | Professor        | English                                       |
| Du Chalmalyna Dhau DhD      | Assistant        | Linguistics, Research Methodology and         |
| Dr. Chelmelyne Dhar, PhD    | Professor        | General English                               |
| De Domanico Dhan DhD        | Assistant        | English Language Education and General        |
| Dr. Dawanisa Dhar, PhD      | Professor        | English                                       |
|                             | Assistant        |   |
| Dr. Lalnunsanga Ralte, PhD  | Professor/ Asst. | English Literature, Research Methodology      |
|                             | HoD              | and General English                           |
| Dr. Egiro Chadan DhD        | Assistant        | Linguistics and General English               |
| Dr. Egira Shadap, PhD       | Professor        | Linguistics and General English               |
| Ma Dahunlang Dara Sujam     | Assistant        | English Literature and General English        |
| Ms. Dahunlang Dora Syiem    | Professor        |   |
| Mr. Eddie Hnunrousiam Valte | Assistant        | English Literature and General English        |
|                             | Professor        |   |
| Dr. Bashisha Shabong, PhD   | Assistant        | English Language Education and General        |
| _                           | Professor        | English                                       |
| Mr. Anand Khan              | Lecturer         | English Language Education and General        |
|                             |                  | English                                       |

## **5.9.3.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

## 5.9.3.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The department of English and Communication offers the following programmes

- i. Master of Arts in English- (Number of seats=40, Number of students admitted=14)
- ii. Master of Arts in English Literature-(Number of seats=40, Number of Students admitted=13)

## **5.9.4.** Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

#### **5.9.4.1.** *PG courses*

Degree: MA in English

**Semester I:** Theoretical Foundations of Language Learning and Teaching, Principles of Language Teaching, Multilingualism and Language Planning, Phonetics and Spoken English, Introduction to Linguistics, Literary Theory and Criticism.

**Semester II:** Second Language Acquisition, Sociolinguistics, Research Methodology I, Curricular and Language Material Design, Poetry II.

**Semester III:** Teaching the Language Skills, Drama III, Language Testing, Research Methods II, Syntax.

**Semester IV:** Second language Pedagogy-Theories of Language Teacher Education, Peer/Practice Teaching, Indian Writing in English, Lexicology and Lexicography, Dissertation

**Degree:** MA in English Literature

**Semester I:** I-Chaucer; Spenser: Milton; Metaphysical Poets. Fiction 1; Drama 1; -Literary Theory and Criticism 1-Plato; Longinus.

**Semester II:** Poetry II-William Blake; William Wordsworth; John Keats; Alfred Tennyson; Thomas Hardy; Robert Browning: Fiction II-Henry James. Conrad, D. H. Lawrence, E. M. Forster, Virginia Woolf: James Joyce; Drama II- John Dryden: Aphra Behn: William Congreve: G. B. Shaw: Shakespeare: Literary Theory and Criticism II-Philip Sydney, Dryden, Samuel Johnson: ,Colridge: ,Shelly: ,AC Bradely.

**Semester III:** Poetry III-Hopkins: WB Yeats, TS Eliot, W. H. Auden, Dylan Thomas: Fiction II-George Orwell: Graham Greene, William Golding, Allan Sillitoe, Fowles.Drama II-T.S. Eliot., Sammuel Beckett,John OsborneHarold Pinter: ,Arnold Weskers: ,Carly Churchill. Literary Theory and Criticism III-Henry James A RichardsT. S. EliotNorthrop Frye.Dissertation.

Semester IV: Northeastern-Indian Fiction writing and poetry in English and in translations - Kynpham Sing Nongkynrih, Robin Ngangom, Esther Syiem, Ananya Guha, Desmond Kharmawphlang Mona Zote, .NiNi Lungalang-Monalisa Chankija, Mamang Da, Janice Pariat, Daisy Hasan, Temsula Ao, Mitra Phukan Easterine Kire, Dhruba Hazarika. Indian Writing in English; Option Paper: American Literature OR Woman's Writing OR World Literature-American Literature; World Literature; Woman's Writing. Literary Theory & Criticism IV-Dissertation/Portfolio

#### **5.9.4.2.** *UG courses*

## a. General English

**Semester I:** Practicing English for spoken communication I **Semester II:** Practicing English for spoken communication II

**Semester III:** Guided practice for writing

Semester IV: Semi-guided practice for writing

**Semester V:** Opening avenues for innovative experiences

## Semester VI: Self-presentation skills

## b. Minor

- 1. North East Indigenous Art and Literature
- 2. Computational Lexicography
- 3. Advance Spoken English

### 5.9.5. Thrust areas of research:

| Specific field of Research study |
|----------------------------------|
| Linguistics                      |
| English Language Education       |
| English Literature               |
| Education                        |

## **5.9.6.** Students' Profile of the Department:

## 5.9.6.1 Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | PG     | 8    | 22     |
| Students in all other Semesters | PG     | 7    | 12     |
| Total                           |        | 15   | 34     |

## 5.9.6.2. Degree Awarded during 2020-2021

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | SC | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign<br>students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                   | 0     |
| UG      | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                   | 0     |
| PG      | 4    | 10     | 14 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 8              | 6                     | 0                         | 0                   | 14    |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                   | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                   | 0     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                   | 0     |
| Total   | 4    | 10     | 14 | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 8              | 6                     | 0                         | 0                   | 14    |

## 5.9.7. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

## **5.9.7.1.** Organised by the Department:

i. 'Mainland Northeast; Re-Centering the Centre'; International Webinar; Department of English and Communication, with Mitra Phukan and Easterine Kire, 85 Participants; October 09, 2020.

### **5.9.7.2.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Dr Chelmelyne Dhar, Dr Egira Shadap, Eddie Hnunroousiam Valte, and Dahunlang Dora Syiem: Online training on Google Classroom Leaning Management System, Faculty development programme organised by MLCU, July 13-14, 2020
- ii. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Dr Chelmelyne Dhar, Dr Dawanisa Dhar, Dr Egira Shadap, Eddie Hnunroousiam Valte, and Dahunlang Dora Syiem: "Being there: Doing Ethnography in the Present Times" organised by Centre for Doctoral Studies, Martin Luther Christian University, July 16, 2020
- iii. Dr Fabian W Marbaniang, Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Dr Chelmelyne Dhar, Dr Dawanisa Dhar, Dr Lalnunsanga Ralte, Dr Egira Shadap, Eddie Hnunroousiam Valte, and Dahunlang Dora Syiem: 'Mainland Northeast: Re-centering the centre' organised by the Department of English and Communication, MLCU, October 9, 2020
- iv. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Dr Dawanisa Dhar, and Dahunlang Dora Syiem: International Webinar on "Continuing Professional Development for Teachers" organised by Sankardev College, Shillong and English Language Teachers Association of India (ELTAI), September 17-18, 2020
- v. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa and Dr Dawanisa Dhar: Webinar on the Art and Craft of the Short Story, organised by ELTAI Webinar Series 2020, July 26,2020
- vi. Eddie Hnunroousiam Valte and Dahunlang Dora Syiem: 'Employment opportunities for English Language Students' organised by Higher Education Department govt. College of Education Jammu, July 24, 2020
- vii. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Proficiency and Pedagogy: Their Role in Developing ELT Practices" organised by English Language Teachers' Association of India, June 20, 2021
- viii. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Plagiarism and UGC Policy" organised by Learning Resource Centre, JAIN Deemed to be University in collaboration with eGalactic, March 5, 2021
- ix. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "International Webinar on the Teaching and Learning of English in Difficult Circumstances" organised by The Department of ELE, EFLU, Regional Campus, Shillong and ELTAI Meghalaya, December 17, 2020
- x. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "International Webinar on Impact of Covid-19 Pandemic: The Road Ahead" organised by Shillong Commerce College, Shillong, December 4-5, 2020
- xi. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Grammatical Accuracy and Communicative Fluency" organised by English Language Teachers' Association of India, Meghalaya Chapter, December 7, 2020
- xii. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "The Comprehension Hypothesis 45 Years Later" a talk by Dr. Stephen Krashen, organised by The Regional English Language Office of the Embassy of the United States of America, New Delhi, November 23, 2020
- xiii. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Innovation & Entrepreneurship at the Heart of University Experience" hosted by CNBC-TV18, November 19, 2020
- xiv. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "National Education Policy Implementation 2020" organised by the Department of Education, St. Anthony's College, Shillong, November 13, 2020
- xv. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "6-Day National Online Workshop on Teaching of English" organised by Centre for Pre-Service Teacher Education, NEHU, English Language Teachers' Association of India, Meghalaya Chapter, Shillong and St. Anthony's College, Shillong, October 17-23, 2020
- xvi. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Focusing on Mindfullness" organised by the Department of Psychology, Martin Luther Christian University, October 10, 2020
- xvii. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Innovative Strategies for Vocabulary Development" organised by Jaintia Eastern College, Khliehriat, Meghalaya in collaboration with Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA), Meghalaya, October 7, 2020
- xviii. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Writing Skills How to write an essay" organised by the English Teachers' Association of India (ELTAI), September 20, 2020

- xix. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Supporting our Students in Autonomous Learning" organised by the English Teachers' Association of India (ELTAI), August 23, 2020
- xx. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Teaching Language and Literature: Need for Meaningful Integration" organised by the English Teachers' Association of India (ELTAI), July 12, 2020
- xxi. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Workshop on Challenges and Opportunities in NSS" organised by National Service Scheme (NSS) Cell, NEHU, Shillong, February 27-28, 2020
- xxii. Dr Dawanisa Dhar, "Statistical Package for the Social Sciences" organised by Martin Luther Christian University, January 23-24, 2020
- xxiii. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Global Teachers 'Festival an Advancing Learning Webinar organised by Macmillan Education, February 8-19,2021
- xxiv. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Preparing teens remotely for exams & Q&A- Difital Teaching Skills (2.5 hours), Macmillan Education, February 19, 2021
- xxv. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, How to create an inclusive classroom environment &Let's talk about inclusion in online learning (2.5 hours) by Nick Beare & Laura Patsko& Jo Sayers, Macmillan Education, February 18, 2021
- xxvi. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Fantasy and Reality in the Early Years & Q&A-Teaching Skills (2.5 hours) by Carol Read & Derek Spafford, Macmillan Education, February 17,2021
- xxvii. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Visual literacy: viewing as the 5<sup>th</sup> skill & Finding calm amid the Choas (2.5 hours) by Chia Suan &Emma Reynolds, Macmillan Education, February 16, 2021
- xxviii. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Speaking skills for confident communication & Q&A-Students' Global Skills (2,5 hours) by Rhona Snelling & Steve Tulk, Macmillan Education, February 15, 2021
- xxix. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Learning to think, Thinking to learn & Global Citizenship Education: What, why and how? (2.5 hours) by David Spencer & Matt Hayes & Jonathan Hadley, Macmillan Education, February 12, 2021
- xxx. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Collaboration in a positive learning environment & Q&A-Inclusivity by Joanne Ramsden & Nathan Waller, Macmillan Education, February 11,2021
- xxxi. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Yeah but...No,but...The real language of opinions & an Opera Singer's Guide to English Pronunciation (2.5 hours) by Jon HIrd &Simon Gfeller, Macmillan Education, February 10, 2021
- xxxii. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Stories at the heart of learning in the Primary classroom & Successful storytelling and Shakespeare 92,5 hours) by Vivienne Lambert & Ben Crystal, Macmillan Education, February 9, 2021
- xxxiii. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Vocabulary teaching at B2 First: criteria for selection & Assessment for the Future Q&A(2.5 hours) by Roy Norris & Alex Tamulis , Macmillan Education, February 8, 2021
- xxxiv. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Advancing Learning Webinar on Balancing Grammar Accuracy and Fluency (1 hour) by Jane Cadwallader, Macmillan Education, January 28, 2021
- xxxv. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Webinar on Language Skills for Successful Placement, organised by ELTAI Webinar 37 January 17, 2021
- xxxvi. Dr Sanda N Lyngwa, Advancing Learning Webinar on Advancing Learning:2020 and Beyond by Dave Spencer, Chia Suan Chong, Will Rixon, Macmillan Education, November 19, 2020
- xxxvii. Dr Egira Shadap, International Webinar on 'Challenges of Linguistic and Cultural Researches during and post COVID crisis" organised by the Centre for Linguistics and Cultural Studies, CIT Kokrajhar on August 7, 2020.
- xxxviii. Dr Egira Shadap, International Webinar on 'Necessity of State Intervention in Language Development: A panel discussion on Kokborok, Bodo, Garo, Dimasa and Allied Languages' organised by Department of Political Science in Collaboration with

- Department of Kokborok, N. S. Mahavidyalaya, Udaipur, Gomati District, Tripura, India on July 31, 2020.
- xxxix. Dr Egira Shadap, International Webinar on *'Languages of North East India'* organised by the Centre for Naga Tribal Language Studies Nagaland University, Kohima Campus on July 30, 2020.
  - xl. Dr Egira Shadap, 'CALTS WebTalk Series-1.3 (Theme: Syntax-Semantics: Theoretical Insights and Applications for Indian Languages)' organised by University of Hyderabad on July 29, 2020.
  - xli. Dr Egira Shadap, 'CALTS WebTalk Series-1 (Theme: Syntax-Semantics: Theoretical Insights and Applications for Indian Languages)' organised by University of Hyderabad on July 15, 2020.
  - xlii. Eddie Hnunroousiam Valte, 'Post Covid India and Scenario of Higher Education: Challenges and Opportunities' organised by the Department of Eucation and Geography, Cinnamara College-8, Assam In collaboration with Ignou Regional Centre, Jorhat, Assam; August 1, 2020
  - xliii. Eddie Hnunroousiam Valte, 'Political of Tribal Exploitation in North East India: An unexploited slice of Paradise' organised by Departments of Political Science and Sociology, Donbosco college, Golaghat in collaboration with North Eastern Social Research Centre (NESRC), July 16-17, 2020
  - xliv. Eddie Hnunroousiam Valte, 'Grassroots Governance and Contributions of Traditional Institutions in Management of Covid-19 in Meghalaya' organised by the Department of Political Science under the aegis of Internal Quality Assurance Cell, St. Anthony's College, Shillong, July 18, 2020
  - xlv. Eddie Hnunroousiam Valte, 'Online Webinar Series: Conversations on Zo Identity' organised by the Department of English and the Department of Philosophy in collaboration with the Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQAC), Higher And Technical Institute, Mizoram(HATIM) Lunglei, Mizoram, October 19-21, 2020

## 5.9.8. Paper Presented in Webinar / Conference

#### **5.9.8.1. Oral Presentation**

- i. Dr. Lalnunsanga Ralte, "Re-reading Folklore through Indigenous Wholistic Theory", Dr. Lalnunsanga Ralte and Lashynna Duncan, Three Day Bodhi International Congress, an International Online Conference on 'Paradigm Shifts in Teaching Language, Literature and Culture', October 31, 2020
- ii. Dr. Dawanisa Dhar, "Opportunities and Challenges of Online Learning for Students in the State of Meghalaya", Webinar organised by ELTAI Meghalaya Chapter, Shillong, December 15, 2020

#### **5.9.9. Publications:**

### 5.9.9.1. Popular educational articles written/published:

i. Dr. Chelmelyne Dhar, "Language as a Global Connect for people and Cultures", Highland Post, Shillong, June 25, 2021

## 5.9.10. Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of    | Name of PI /    | In-house   | External | Amount      | Remarks              |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| Project     | Co-PI           | Funding    | Funding  |             |                      |
|             |                 | Agency     | Agency   |             |                      |
| Language    | Dr. Chelmelyne  | MLCU       | -        | Received an | The Seed grant was   |
| Maintenance | Dhar, Dr. Egira | Seed Grant |          | advance of  | withdrawn due to     |
| and         | Shadap, and Ms. |            |          | Rs. 12000.  | the pandemic.        |
| Language    | Lalrinmuani     |            |          |             | Data collection did  |
| Shift among | Kingbawl        |            |          |             | not happen due to    |
| Mizo        |                 |            |          |             | the restriction from |
| Speakers in |                 |            |          |             | the community.       |
| Happy       |                 |            |          |             |                      |
| Valley,     |                 |            |          |             |                      |
| Shillong    |                 |            |          |             |                      |

## 5.9.11. Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

## 5.9.11.1 Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty        | Name of the<br>Training/course<br>attended | Conducted /<br>organised by   | Date / Venue        |
|------------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| Dr. Chelmelyne<br>Dhar | MLCU Training on<br>Basic Career Skill     | Center for Career Development and Placement, Martin Luther Christian University | April 16,19-20,2021 |

## 5.9.11.2. Memberships in Academic & Professional societies/bodies/organisations:

| Name of faculty        | Category of<br>Membership<br>(Life /<br>Annual, etc) | Name of Academic / Profession body / organisation | Date of joining | Other details<br>(Eg: Any<br>position/executive<br>member held) |
|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|
| Dr.<br>Lalnunsanga     | Annual   | North East<br>writers Forum                       | 2011            | Joint Secretary (2014-<br>15)                                   |
| Ralte                  |  |   |                 |   |
| Dr. Chelmelyne<br>Dhar | Annual   | Linguistic<br>Society of India                    | June 28, 2021   |   |

# 5.9.12. Honours/Awards/Recognition/Member of Specific Committees of Govt bodies or any other recognised organisation, etc.

## 5.9.12.2. Faculty membership in Specific Organizations and Committees

i. Siamsinpawlpi (SSPP), Paite student's WElfaare Association; Eddie Hnunroousiam Valte; 2017- present; Asst. Secretary, Education Department

# **5.9.13. Other activities:**

- i. Number of students in NSS-3
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members -19

#### **5.10.** Department of Nutrition and Dietetics

#### **5.10.1.** Department Management:

**Head of Department:** 

Name: Dr. Melodynia Marpna Contact No: 91-8794879839

Email: melodyniamarpna@mlcuniv.in

#### **5.10.2.** Faculty:

| Name & Qualification        | Designation   | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|                             | <b>A</b> •    |   |
| Dr. Melodynia Marpna, PhD,  | Assistant     | Foods and Nutrition                           |
| NET                         | Professor-III |   |
| Dr. Gracedalyne Rose Shylla | Assistant     | Clinical Nutrition                            |
| Passah, PhD, NET            | Professor-II  |   |
| Dr. Laribha Dohtdong, PhD,  | Assistant     | Food Service Management and Dietetics         |
| NET                         | Professor- I  | _   |
| Ms. Eldanolyne Shadap, MSc, | Assistant     | Foods and Nutrition                           |
| NET                         | Professor- I  |   |

#### 5.10.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification | Designation    | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                      |                | assignment                         |
| Dr. Jamuna Prakash   | Retd Professor | Food Science and Nutrition         |

#### **5.10.4.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

#### 5.10.4.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The following are programmes offered by the department along with the intake capacity

BSc Food Science and Nutrition- 20

BSc Sports Nutrition and Fitness- 20

MSc Nutrition and Dietetics- 15

PG Diploma in Sports Nutrition and Fitness- 10

#### 5.10.5. Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

#### **5.10.5.1.** *PG courses*

Degree: MSc Nutrition and Dietetics

**Semester I:** Advance Food Science, Advance Nutrition through Developmental Stages, Advance Community Nutrition (Theory), Advance Nutrition, Advance Food Microbiology and Sanitation

**Semester II:** Nutraceuticals & Functional Food, Nutritional Biochemistry, Advanced Community Nutrition Practical, Advanced Dietetics I Theory, Research Methodology-I, Human Anatomy and Physiology, English and Communication II, PC Software Lab.

**Semester III:** Advanced Dietetics II Theory, Advanced Dietetics II Practical, Clinical Lab Technique II Practical, Advanced Diet and Nutrition Counseling Theory, Advanced Diet and Nutrition Counseling Practical, Research Methodology-II, Human Anatomy and Physiology, English and Communication III, Entrepreneurship Development

Semester IV: Project, Food Facility Layout and Equipment, Food Cost and Quality Control

**Degree:** MA Nutrition and Health Education

**Semester III:** Advanced Dietetics II (Theory), Advanced Dietetics II (Practical), Mental health and Counselling, Extension Management and Community Health Development, Research Methodology-II, Human Anatomy and Physiology-II, English and Communication III, Entrepreneurship Development

Semester IV: Project, Food Facility Layout & Equipment, Food Preservation and Sanitation

**5.10.5.2.** *UG courses* 

**Degree:** BSc Food Science and Nutrition

**Semester I:** Introduction to Healthcare Delivery System in India, Basic computers and information Science, English & Communication skills, Medical Terminology and Record keeping (including anatomical terms), Medical Law and Ethics, Introduction to Quality and Patient safety (including Basic emergency care and life support skills, Infection prevention and control, Biomedical waste management, Disaster management and Antibiotic resistance), Professionalism and values, Principals of Management, Anatomy and Physiology-I, Principle of nutrition.

**Semester II:** Foundation course, SDGs related subject, Basic of Food Science (Theory), Basic of Food Science (Practical), Human Nutrition and Metabolism, Basic Anatomy and Physiology II

**Semester III:** Nutrition for Lifespan, Communication Approach in Community Nutrition, Public Health and Nutrition, Food Chemistry, Food microbiology, Entrepreneurship Development, English and Communication III

**Semester IV:** Clinical Nutrition Technique (Practical), Food Standard and Quality Control, Food Adulteration and Food Additives (Theory), Food Adulteration and Food Additives (Practical), Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods, Food Preservation (Theory), Food Preservation (Practical), Research Methodology I, English and Communication IV

**Semester V:** Therapeutic Nutrition (Theory), Therapeutic Nutrition (Practical), Food Product Development and Marketing, Bakery and Confectionery (Theory), Bakery and Confectionery (Practical), Food Processing, Food Packaging, Research Methodology II

**Semester VI:** Food Analysis (Theory), Food Service Management, Diet and Nutrition Counselling, Therapeutic Nutrition, English and Communication VI

Degree: BSc Sports Nutrition and Fitness

**Semester I:** Human Anatomy (Theory), Human Anatomy (Practical), Basic Biochemistry, Human Nutrition & Metabolism (Theory), Orientation to Sport and Fitness, Communication Skills in English I, Information Technology and IT Tools

**Semester II:** Foundation course, SDGs theme subject, Basic Anatomy and Physiology II, Basic of Food Science (Theory), Basic of Food Science (Practical), Basic Anatomy and Physiology II

#### Degree: BA Nutrition and Health Education

**Semester III:** Entrepreneurship Development, Nutrition for Family I (Theory), Nutrition for Family II (Practical), Entrepreneurship for Small Catering (Theory), Entrepreneurship for Small Catering (Practical), Public Health Nutrition II, Community Nutrition Approach I, Bakery Science, Minor, English and Communication-III

**Semester IV:** Nutrition for Family II (Theory), Nutrition for Family II (Practical), Institutional Meal Management I (Theory), Institutional Meal Management I (Practical), Research Methodology & Biostatistics, Community Nutrition Approach II, Food Preservation Techniques, Minor, English and Communication-IV

**Semester V:** Indigenous Diet & Health (Theory), Indigenous Diet & Health (Practical), Traditional Food System/Tourism (Theory), Traditional Food System/Tourism (Practical), Research Methodology & Biostatistics, Introduction to Food Safety I, Nutrition for Family I, Entrepreneurship in Food Development, Minor, English and Communication-V

**Semester VI:** Nutrition for Family II (Theory), Nutrition for Family (Practical), Introduction to Food Safety II (Theory), Introduction to Food Safety (Practical), English and Communication-IV

#### 5.10.6. New Programmes introduced during 2020-21:

| Name of Programme    | Department    | Objective of the          | Duration of        |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                      |               | programme                 | Programme          |
| BSc Sports Nutrition | Nutrition and | This course meets the     | 3 years and 1 year |
| and Fitness          | Dietetics     | industry requirements for | internship         |
|                      |               | physical fitness, sports  |                    |
|                      |               | management, and nutrition |                    |
|                      |               | professionals. The course |                    |
|                      |               | will provide a scientific |                    |
|                      |               | overview of fitness and   |                    |

#### 5.10.7. Thrust areas of research:

# Specific field of Research study

1. Nutrition, nutritional status, malnutrition, traditional food system, nutrient intake.

# **5.10.8.** Students' Profile of the Department:

# 5.10.8.1 Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | UG     | 3    | 11     |
|                                 | PG     | 0    | 12     |
| Students in all other Semesters | UG     | 2    | 36     |
|                                 | PG     | 2    | 36     |
| Total                           |        | 7    | 95     |

# **5.10.9.** Internship of students:

#### **BSc Food Science and Nutrition**

- i. Wanlana Suiam, Super Care Hospital, Shillong, February 1, 2021 to July 31, 2021, 6 months
- ii. Aimeka S. Hynniewta, Meg, Shillong (September 7, 2020 to September 18, 2020, 2 weeks), Kara enterprises (September 24, 2020 to December 18, 2020, 3 months), Baptist Christian Hospital (February 12, 2021 to May 31, 2021, 3 months) Sahayata Foundation (January 20, 2021 to June 30, 2021, 3 months
- iii. Sanjana Mariamei, Grassroot (October 1, 2020 to December 31, 2020, 3 months), Shija Hospital Langol, Imphal (February 1, 2021 to July 31, 2021, 3 months), Meg, Shillong (September 7, 2020 to September 18, 2020, 2 weeks), Sahayata Foundation (May 10, 2021 to July 31, 2021, 3 months)
- iv. Sukkynjai Suchiang, Rokski Event Management group (April 1, 2020 to January 31, 2021, 11 months), Christian Institute of Health Science & Research, Dimapur (February 1, 2021 to May 31, 2021, 4 months)

#### **BA Nutrition and Health Education**

- i. Daphibanbet Byrsat, Grassroot (September 1, 2020 to February 29, 2021, 6 months), Kara Pickle Processing industries (March 1, 2021 to May 31, 2021, 3 months)
- ii. Wanpynshai Bang, Grassroot (January 1, 2021 to March 30, 2021, 3 months), PDS Mawlai Nongkwar (June 4, 2020 to December 31, 2020, 6 months)
- iii. Willbedew Laloo, East Khasi Hills District Co-operative Milk Union Ltd, Shillong, May 21, 2021 to October 20, 2021, 6 months
- iv. Rebecca Mawthoh, Grassroot, January 01, 2021 to March 31, 2021, 3 months
- v. Ripaya Chyrmang, East Khasi Hills District Co-operative Milk Union Ltd, Shillong, May 21, 2021 to October 20, 2021, 6 months
- vi. Diyoomaia Kharpuri, East Khasi Hills District Co-operative Milk Union Ltd, Shillong, May 21, 2021 to October 20, 2021, 6 months
- vii. Banlamlynti Lamare, Grassroot (September 1, 2020 to February 29, 2021, 6 months), Kara Pickle Processing industries (March 1, 2021 to May 31, 2021, 3 months)

#### **MA Nutrition and Health Education**

- i. Tekatila T Chankilari, MAX Hospital, Delhi, October 15, 2020 to April 15, 2021, 6 months
- ii. Philamon Nongrum, GNRC, Dispur, October 15, 2020 to April 15, 2021, 6 months
- iii. Jedida Thiek, GNRC, Dispur, October 15, 2020 to April 15, 2021, 6 months
- iv. Ponung Siram, MAX Hospital, Delhi, October 15, 2020 to April 15, 2021, 6 months
- v. Luiza Mary Laloo, GNRC, Dispur, October 15, 2020 to April 15, 2021, 6 months
- vi. Mary Lalnuntluong Pakhumate, GNRC, Dispur, October 15, 2020 to April 15, 2021, 6 months

#### **MSc Nutrition and Dietetics**

- i. Medarishisha Marbaniang, Baptist Hospital, Bangalore, October 12, 2020 to April 11, 2021, 6 months
- ii. Daphawa Owroi Bareh, Ayusendra Hospital Guwahati, January 4, 2020 to July 4, 2021, 6 months
- iii. Lady Hillary Solo, Baptist Hospital, Bangalore, October 12, 2020 to April 11, 2021, 6 months

- iv. Gloria Nongrum, Apollo International Hospital, Guwahati, December 15, 2020 to June 15, 2021, 6 months
- v. Sengnatchi M. Sangma, GNRC, Dispur, February 1, 2021 to July 30, 2021, 6 months
- vi. Ribashisha Kharkongor, Ayusendra Hospital Guwahati, January 4, 2020 to July 4, 2021, 6 months
- vii. Damelari Ryntathiang, Ayusendra Hospital Guwahati, January 4, 2020 to July 4, 2021, 6 months
- viii. Faviola Nongrang, Apollo International Hospital, Guwahati, December 15, 2020 to June 15, 2021, 6 months
- ix. Mousumi Das, MAX Hospital, Delhi (November 15, 2020 to January 15, 2021, 2 months), Gangaram Hospital, Delhi (February 1, 2021 to July 31, 2021, 6 months)
- x. Kavicali Achumi, Baptist Hospital, Bangalore, February 1, 2021 to April 30, 2021, 3 months
- xi. La-I-Shisha Kharsati, Apollo International Hospital, Guwahati, December 15, 2020 to June 15, 2021, 6 months
- xii. Mhaliebeinuo Swu, Eden Hospital, Dimapur, November 6, 2020 to May 6, 2021, 6 months
- xiii. Zothanpui Pautu, Baptist Hospital, Bangalore, October 10, 2020 to April 30, 2021, 6 months

#### 5.10.11. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

#### **5.10.11.1.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, International Virtual Conference on 'Innovation in Food processing and nutritional science', organized Department of Food Processing Technology, AMET Deemed to be University, Kanathur, Chennai, June 29, 2021
- ii. Dr Laribha Dohtdong, National Webinar on "Nutraceuticals and Immunity Booster Foods for Combating COVID-19" organised by Department of Food Science and Nutrition, ASPEE College of Home Science and Nutrition, S.D. Agricultural University, Sardarkrushinagar, Gujarat, May 17, 2021
- iii. Dr. Melodynia Marpna, Webinar on Food Fortification- A sustainable solution to fight hidden hunger in a Globalized World, March 2, 2021
- iv. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Dr. Melodynia Marpna, Webinar Lecture series Vocal for Local – Be Indian Buy Indian – Empowering Tribal Artisans organized by ASSOCHAM, New Delhi, February 20, 2021
- v. Dr Laribha Dohtdong, National Webinar on "Nutrition & Immunity Post Pandemic" organised by Department of Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics in collaboration with Internal Quality Assurance Cell, St Mary's College, Shillong, February 10, 2021
- vi. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Dr. Melodynia Marpna, Ms. Eldanolyne Shadap, Dr. Laribha Dohtdong, Webinar on Zero waste way: Principles and Action organized by Martin Luther Christian University, January 27-29, 2021
- vii. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Webinar Lecture series Vocal for Local Moving towards Self Reliant India organized by ASSOCHAM, New Delhi, December 10, 2020
- viii. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, The Science of Nutrition for Enhancing Sports Performance and Fitness" (Management Development Programme) organised by Symbiosis Institute of Health Sciences in collaboration with Indian Dietetic Association, Pune chapter, December 2, 2020
- ix. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Cultural Heritage in Meghalaya: A Way Forward organized by Dept of Tourism and Travel Management, MLCU, November 19 25, 2020

- x. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Recent advances in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics organized by Nutrition and Dietetics Program, Symbiosis Institute of Health Sciences Pune in collaboration with IDA, Pune Chapter, November 6, 2020
- xi. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Dr Melodynia Marpna, Staple Food Fortification: A costeffective strategy to eradicate malnutrition organized by ASSOCHAM, New Delhi, November 5, 2020
- xii. Dr. Melodynia Marpna, International Webinar on Prevention and Management of Depressive Disorder- Clinical and Dietary perspectives, October 25, 2020
- xiii. Dr. Melodynia Marpna, RDA 2020: The way forward to tackle malnutrition in India organized by the Nutrition Society of India, Mumbai Chapter, October 19, 2020
- xiv. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Principle of Preference- Sensorial, Microbiome & Genes; Practices and Ritual Circadian Clock, Intermittent Fasting, Food Pairing organized by Department of Food Science and Technology, NIFTEM, September 30, 2020
- xv. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Effects of Balanced Diet on Mental and Physical Health during Covid-19 organized by Department of Home Science and Apporv Knowledge, Dhareshwar Shikshan Sanstha Sanchalit Arts and Science Collge, Maharashtra, September 27, 2020
- xvi. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Principle of Diversity Power of variety on the plate; Principles of Avoidance What not to eat; Principles of Top-ups \_ Needs and gaps organized by Department of Food Science and Technology, NIFTEM, September 23, 2020
- xvii. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah Personalization Concepts from Ayurveda, Principle of Moderation- Calories & DI Values organized by Department of Food Science and Technology, NIFTEM, September 16, 2020
- xviii. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, The Food story: The Food Paradox, The Food Waves, Why We Really Eat & A Unifed Theory of Food organized by Department of Food Sciences and Technology, NIFTEM, September 8, 2020
- xix. Dr Laribha Dohtdong, International Webinar on "Changing concepts on Food Security: Policies & Programme Implications organised by Nutrition Society of India (NSI), Jorhat Chapter, September 2, 2020
- xx. Ms. Eldanolyne Shadap, International Webinar on Translational Research in Nutrition and Dietetics organized by The Nutrition Society of India, Mumbai Chapter, September 1 and 2, 2020
- xxi. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Probiotics-Building Immunity & Improving Health organized by Indian Dietetic Association, Delhi chapter, August 21, 2020
- xxii. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Discover Emerald journals for your academic excellence and research organized by Emerald Publishing and NIFTEM, August 11, 2020
- xxiii. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Orientation Training for Post graduate students of Public Health and Nutrition for online Module on Infant and Young child feeding organized by National Institute of Public Cooperation and child development(NIPCCD), New Delhi, August 5, 2020
- xxiv. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Webinar series on 'First thousand days of life' as part of the World Breastfeeding Week Celebration conducted by NSI, Bangalore Chapter, August 3 to 7, 2020
- xxv. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Approaches to Covid-19 prevention, therapeutic strategies and management organized by Department of Biotechnology, Assam University, Silchar, July 30, 2020
- xxvi. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Grains for gut microbiome health- A dietary perspective organized by Nutrition Society of India, Mumbai Chapter in collaboration with Kellogg Nutrition, July 28, 2020

- xxvii. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah and Dr Laribha Dohtdong, International Webinar on Food safety policies and regulation organized by Department of Food Science and Nutrition, College of Community Science in collaboration with the National Agricultural Higher Education Project (NAHEP), Assam agricultural University, Jorhat, July 27-28, 2020
- xxviii. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, International Webinar on Nutrition and Wellness in the Time of Pandemic organized by Department of Home Science, Handique Girls' College, Guwahati, July 25-26, 2020
- xxix. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah, Key Insights on Nutritional management of Dialysis patient organized by HCP Forum in collaboration with Apollo Hospital and IDA, July 25 2020
- xxx. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah and Dr Laribha Dohtdong, National Webinar on Breast Cancer Awareness & Nutritional Consideration Need of an Hour organized by Post graduate Teaching Department of Home Science, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur, July 14, 2020
- xxxi. Dr Laribha Dohtdong, International Webinar series on "Ethics in Qualitative and Quantitative Research" organised by Nutrition Society of India, Mumbai chapter, July 14,2020
- xxxii. Dr Laribha Dohtdong, International Webinar series on "Skills in Nutrition Research" organised by Nutrition Society of India, Mumbai Chapter, July 14 to 22, 2020
- xxxiii. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah and Ms. Eldanolyne Shadap, Obesicon5-A virtual conference on Holistic approach towards obesity organized by GEM Obesity & Diabetes Surgery Centre (a unit of GEM Hospital, Coimbatore & Chennai), July 12, 2020
- xxxiv. Dr Laribha Dohtdong, International Webinar Series on "Research Tools Development-Applications in Qualitative and Quantitative Research" organised by Nutrition Society of India, Mumbai chapter, July 11 and 12, 2020
- xxxv. Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla Passah and Dr Laribha Dohtdong, International Webinar on Metabolomics: A novel research tool to examine mechanism underlying diet disease association organized by Department of Food Service Management and Dietetics, Avinashilingam Deemed University, Coimbatore, July 9, 2020
- xxxvi. Dr Laribha Dohtdong, International Webinar on "Collaborative Effort for Effective Research" organised by Stella Centre for Effective Education and Development, Stella Maris College (Autonomous), Chennai, India, July 8, 2020
- xxxvii. Dr Laribha Dohtdong, International E-Conference on "Global Pandemic and Sustainable Food System: Challenges and Response to Research and Practice" organised by Post Graduate Studies & Research in Food Science, St Aloysius College, Mangalore, Karnataka, July 1 and 2, 2020

#### 5.10.11.2. Participated by the faculty of the Department

- i. Dr. Gracedalyne Rose Shylla Passah and Rihokmika Rymbai, Talk in Doodarshan on Strengthening your Immunity, Doordarshan Kendra Shillong, Aired on July 8, 2020 (5:30 PM and 9:00PM)
- ii. Dr Laribha Dohtdong, Guest Speaker on Health talk on Children, adolescents and women, All India Radio, Shillong, Aired All India Radio(AIR), Shillong on March 9, 2021, 09-03-2021

#### **5.10.12.** Paper Presented in Webinar / Conference:

#### 5.10.12.1. Poster Presentation

i. Gracedalyne Rose Shylla Passah, Determination of Shelf life of the value added Rice-based-snacks of the Khasi tribe, International Conference on Sustainable Approaches in

- Food Engineering and Technology 2021 organized by the Department of Food Engineering & Technology, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam, India and Department of Food Science & Technology, University of Georgia, Georgia, June 24 25, 2021.
- ii. Ribashisha Kharkongor, & Gracedalyne Rose Shylla Passah, Identification of Critical Control Points of the Popular Street Foods in Shillong City, International Conference on Sustainable Approaches in Food Engineering and Technology 2021 organized by the Department of Food Engineering & Technology, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam, India and Department of Food Science & Technology, University of Georgia, Georgia, June 24 25, 2021.
- iii. Daphawa Owroi Bareh &, Gracedalyne Rose Shylla Passah, Awareness Quotient On Adulteration of Sweets (*mithai*) and mostly consumed sweets among the native in Shillong city, National Webinar on Paradigm Shift in Home Science Education organized by the Home Science Association of India (Kerala chapter), February 18 20, 2021
- iv. Cherry Linda Tlang &, Gracedalyne Rose Shylla Passah, Regional Rice-Based Snacks of East Jaintia Hills, National Webinar on Paradigm Shift in Home Science Education organized by the Home Science Association of India (Kerala chapter), February 18 20, 2021

#### 5.10.13. Publications:

#### **5.10.13.1. Book Chapters / Proceedings:**

- Laribha Dohtdong, Dr Bonnie Nicol, Dr G.C. Kharkongor and Dr B. C. Warjri, Indigenous Dietary Practices and Traditional knowledge among Khasi Youth, Mylliem Block, Meghalaya, Recent Advancements in Science and Technology, 2021, SARA BOOK PUBLICATION, 116-121.
- Laribha Dohtdong, Dr B. Nicol, Dr G.C. Kharkongor and Dr B.C.Warjri, A Traditional Food Consumption Pattern among the Khasi youths, Mylliem Block, Indigenous Food and Beverages- Ethnic Tourism Potentials of Northeast India, 2020, COPAL Publishing, ISBN: 97893-83419-821

#### 5.10.14. Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of Project  | Name of<br>PI / Co-PI                  | In-house<br>Funding<br>Agency | External<br>Funding<br>Agency                                   | Amount       | Year &<br>duration of<br>the grant |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------------|
| "Development of Science and Technology Innovation Hub: Utilization and adaption of traditional knowledge, resources and technological advances in post-harvest management and nutrition for empowering women and youth in tribal Meghalaya" | Dr.<br>Melodynia<br>Marpna<br>(Co- PI) | -                             | Department of Science and Technology (DST), Government of India | ₹3.55 crores | 2021, 3 years                      |

# **5.10.14.** Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

# 5.10.14.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty  | Name of the<br>Training/course<br>attended   | Conducted /<br>organised by   | Date / Venue            |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| Dr. Gracedalyne Rose<br>Shylla Passah  | Short term course on SPSS  | Organized by UGC-<br>HRDC, North-<br>Eastern Hill<br>University, Shillong   | February 15 to 20, 2021 |
| Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla<br>Passah, Dr. Melodynia<br>Marpna, Ms. Eldanolyne<br>Shadap, Dr. Laribha<br>Dohtdong | Being there: Doing<br>Ethnography in the<br>Present Times                                    | Organized by Department of Doctoral Studies and Research, MLCU, Shillong  | July 16, 2020           |
| Dr. Gracedalyne Shylla<br>Passah, Dr. Melodynia<br>Marpna, Ms. Eldanolyne<br>Shadap, Dr. Laribha<br>Dohtdong | Online training on<br>Google classroom<br>Learning<br>Management systems                     | Organized by MLCU,<br>Meghalaya   | July 13,14 2020         |
| Dr. Gracedalyne Rose<br>Shylla Passah  | Three-day Regional<br>online Workshop on<br>A new-normal<br>Approach to teaching             | Organized by Internal<br>Quality Assurance<br>Cell (IQAC)<br>Shillong Commerce<br>college   | December 9 – 11, 2020   |
| Dr. Melodynia Marpna   | One day online<br>training on "Drying<br>techniques for food<br>ingredient<br>encapsulation" | Conducted by computational Modelling and Nanoscale processing Unit, Indian Institute of Food Processing Technology (Ministry of Food Processing Industries, Government of India) Tanjavur, Tamil Nadu | February 26, 2021       |

# 5.10.14.2. Memberships in Academic & Professional societies/bodies/organisations:

| Name of faculty        | Category of<br>Membership<br>(Life / Annual,<br>etc) | Name of Academic / Profession body / organisation | Date of joining | Other details<br>(Eg: Any<br>position/executive<br>member held) |
|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|
| Dr Laribha<br>Dohtdong | Life<br>membership                                   | Indian Dietetics<br>Association<br>(IDA)          | 2009            | Member  |

| Dr. Laribha    | Life        | Nutrition        | January 16, | Member |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------|
| Dohtdong       | membership  | Society of India | 2013        |        |
|                |             | (NSI)            |             |        |
| Dr. Melodynia  | Life        | North East       | 2012        | Member |
| Marpna and Dr. | membership  | Nutrition and    |             |        |
| Laribha        |             | Dietetics        |             |        |
| Dohtdong       |             | Association      |             |        |
|                |             | (NENDA)          |             |        |
| Dr. Melodynia  | Life Member | Association of   | 2021        | Member |
| Marpna         |             | Food Scientists  |             |        |
|                |             | & Technologists  |             |        |
|                |             | (India)          |             |        |

# 5.10.15. Honours/Awards/Recognition/Member of Specific Committees of Govt bodies or any other recognised organisation, etc.

# 5.10.15.1. Student membership in Specific Organizations and Committees

i. Northeast Nutrition and Dietetics Association (NENDA), 5 students, Lifetime members

#### **5.10.16.** Other activities:

- i. Number of students in NSS-17
- ii. Number of Red Ribbon club members-28

#### 5.11. Department of Theology

## **5.11.1. Department Management**:

**Head of Department**:

Name: Rev Dr Samuel Meshack

Contact No: 9940155549 Email: smeshack@gmail.com

#### Asstt. HoD:

Name: Akashi Aye

Contact No: 8530080342 Email: chiqheaye@gmail.com

#### **5.11.2. Faculty**:

| Name & Qualification    | Designation         | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Prof. Rev. Dr. Samuel W | Pro-Chancellor      | Communication                                 |
| Meshack                 | Dean, FTRS          |   |
| B.Sc., B.Ed., B.D.,     |                     |   |
| M.Th.,Ph.D., (UK)       |                     |   |
| Rev. EH Kharkongor      | Associate Professor | Biblical Studies (OT)                         |
| B.Th., B.D., M.Th.      | Administrative      |   |
|                         | Officer, FTRS       |   |
| Rinshim Vashi           | Lecturer            | Pastoral Counselling                          |
| M.Th                    |                     |   |
| Akashi Aye              | Lecturer            | Pastoral Counselling                          |
| B.A, B.D., M.Th.        |                     |   |

#### 5.11.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification     | Designation     | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Rev. Dr. A. Israel David | Adjunct faculty | Pastoral Counselling                          |

#### **5.11.4.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

#### 5.11.4.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The Department is offering a Master of Theology program in four branches namely (a) Christian Counselling, (b) Christian Education, (c) Missiology, and d) Communication and Media Studies each with 10/15 intake capacity

#### 5.11.5. Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

#### **5.11.5.1** *PG courses*

Degree: M.Th in Christian Counselling,

**Semester I:** Spiritual formation, Study methods, Human Development and Christian Counselling, English and communication, Church and Its Ministry on the Indian Context, Introduction to psychology & Research methods

**Semester II:** Pastoral Care and Counseling in Crisis, Biblical and Theological Foundations for Pastoral Care and Counseling, Pastoral Psychology, Research Methods, Principles and skills of pastoral care and counselling

**Semester III:** Family Counselling Programme Development, Pre marital counseling, Methodological issues, Research Methods, Therapy Intervention for Trauma, Abuse and Violence, Bioethics & English and Communication-III

Semester IV: Qualitative Research Methods, Practicum & Thesis

Degree: M.Th in Christian Education

**Semester I:** Spiritual formation, Study methods, Human Development and Christian Counselling, English and communication, Church and Its Ministry on the Indian Context, Introduction to psychology & Research methods

**Semester II:** Biblical and Theological Foundation of Christian Education, History and Philosophy of Education, Educational Psychology

**Semester III:** Human Sexuality, Curriculum Development, Research Methods & Philosophy and Developments of Christian Education Agencies in India

Semester IV: Supervised Practicum, Research Method & Thesis

#### 5.11.6. Name of new subjects introduced during 2020-21

| Name of course (subject) | Name of the programme     | Objective of the course   | DD/MM/YYYY<br>of BOS for<br>approval of<br>paper |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Spiritual formation      | PG(Christian Counselling) | i. To assist students in developing a functional definition of spiritual formation understanding that it is a process grounded on the biblical, theological, and ethical concepts of restoration, relationship, and shalom. | 04/01/2021                                       |
|                          |                           | ii. To enable the students to understand how Christians grow spiritually through the established norms in the principles and practice   |  |

| Name of course (subject)               | Name of the programme | Objective of the course  | DD/MM/YYYY<br>of BOS for<br>approval of |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|
|  |                       |  | paper                                   |
|  |                       | of Christian Education and Christian Counselling.  |   |
|  |                       | iii. To foster a growing desire for knowing, serving, and growing deep in God, experiencing, and participating in a variety of spiritual disciplines, to integrate them into a personal quest for Christ likeness. |   |
|  |                       | iv. To help students in developing a greater desire for spiritual growth in themselves and increase awareness of the value of Christian community in the pursuit of spiritual formation:                           |   |
|  |                       | <ul> <li>a) acquiring a Christ likeness at the personal level</li> <li>b) becoming a people of God at the community level</li> <li>c) establishing the Kingdom of God</li> </ul>                                   |   |
|  |                       | at the missional level   |   |
| Principles and skills of               | PG(CC)                | i. To orient the students with the concept of Pastoral care, Pastoral  | 04/01/2021                              |
| pastoral care<br>and counselling       |                       | ii. To introduce the concept of holistic development and how the counselling has its contribution.   |   |
|  |                       | iii. To orient the students with the various theories, therapy and skills of a counsellor.   |   |
| Methodological issues                  | PG(CC)                | i. To understand the larger context<br>of research in Pastoral Care and<br>Counselling (PCC)   | 04/01/2021                              |
|  |                       | ii. To introduce various research areas in PCC   |   |
|  |                       | iii. To orient to a few social science research methodologies to engage in research in PCC   |   |
|  |                       | iv. To identify a few areas of challenges in research in PCC   |   |
| Therapy<br>Intervention<br>for Trauma, | PG(CC)                | i. To help students understand addiction, mental health in the light of religion   | 04/01/2021                              |

| Name of course (subject)                      | Name of the programme | Objective of the course |   | DD/MM/YYYY<br>of BOS for<br>approval of<br>paper |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| Abuse and Violence                            |                       | ii.<br>iii.             | To help students understand the relationship between context, psychology and mental health To understand the role of religion           |  |
|   |                       |                         | and ones faith affirmation in healing   |  |
| Bioethics                                     | PG(CC)                | i.                      | To provide a grounding, through readings and discussion, in the basic principles and theories of bioethics.                             | 04/01/2021                                       |
|   |                       | ii.                     | To help students develop<br>systematic strategies for<br>analyzing bioethical dilemmas<br>and frameworks for applying this<br>knowledge |  |
| Biblical and                                  | PG (Education)        | i.                      | Analyse key education themes  | 04/01/2021                                       |
| Theological Foundation of Christian Education | (Education)           | ii.                     | throughout the scriptures Develop theology of education that is grounded in a biblical world view                                       |  |
|   |                       | iii.                    | Evaluate education assumption and experience from a biblical perspective  |  |

#### **5.11.7.** Thrust areas of research:

#### Specific field of Research study

- 1. Christian Education program is to equip students for service in Christian education and related ministries, usually in a local church or church-related organization. The increasing demand for best pedagogical approaches and instructional strategies that define effective teaching in the 21st century challenges Churches education programs.
- 2. Christian Counselling program is to equip the students to address the spiritual, physical, emotional and social difficulties of individual or group.

#### **5.11.8.** Students' Profile of the Department:

#### 5.11.8.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | PG     | 9    | 11     |
| Students in all other Semesters | PG     | 4    | 7      |
| Total                           |        | 13   | 18     |

5.11.8.2. Degree Awarded during 2020-2021

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | sc | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| UG      | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| PG      | 3    | 3      | 6  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 1              | 5                     | 0                         | 0                | 6     |
| PGD     | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| MPHIL   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Ph.D.   | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |
| Total   | 3    | 3      | 6  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 1              | 5                     | 0                         | 0                | 6     |

#### **5.11.9.** Internship of students:

i. Wisdom Center, Umdihar, Ri-bhoi/ Church, One Month, Feb/March

#### 5.11.10. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

#### 5.11.10.1. Organised by the Department:

i. Coping with Covid, Tomato or Tennis Ball: Counselling for Resilience, Organised by Department of Religion and Theology, MLCU, June 3, 2021.

#### **5.11.10.2.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Rinshim Vashi, Theological Educators Workshop on Human Sexuality and Gender Diverities, Organised by ESHA, NCCI, June 22,29,30, July 7,8,15,16,22,31, August 8 (it is ongoing)
- ii. Rinshim Vashi, Akashi, Importance of Covid Vaccination and the FAQ on the Vaccination, Organised by MLCU, July 13, 2021.
- iii. Rev. Dr. Meshack, Rev. Edwin, Rinshim, Akashi, Coping with Covid, Tomato or Tennis Ball: Counselling for Resilience, Organised by Department of Religion and Theology, MLCU, June 3, 2021.
- iv. Rinshim Vashi, In Honour of the life and Contribution of Fr. Stan Away, Organised by NCCI, July 9, 2021.
- v. Rinshim Vashi, How can the right to self determination be realized fort the indigenous people's in Asia: Exploring enabling conditions from the perspectives of IPS, Organised by Asia Indigenous People's Pact, July 15, 2021.
- vi. Akashi Aye, Professional Enrichment webinar series for Christian Counsellors by CGLD School of Counselling, September 28 to October 2, 2020
- vii. Akashi Aye, Theological Educators Training Workshop on Human Sexuality and Gender Diverities, Organised by ESHA, NCCI, June 20 to August 15, 2020
- viii. Akashi Aye, Workshop on Liberal Arts Approach by MLCU, August 7, 2020.
- ix. Rev EH Kharkongor, International Consultation on Relevance of Christian Management in Post –Pandemic world, Every Thursday from April 15 to May 6, 2021 by CIM &GILD
- x. Rev EH Kharkongor, Covid-19 Pandemic and Vulnerable Communities: Christian Response, June 4, 2021, by NECU

#### 5.11.10.3. Participated by the faculty of the Department:

- Rinshim Vashi, Resource Person (Employability Assets), Formative Session for MLCU UG Students, Centre for a career Development and Placement, MLCU, June 5, June 12, 2021.
- ii. Rev EH Kharkongor, Resource Person webinar by NSS Unit of MLCU on 'Sensitization on Covid-19 and demystifying the myths, June 9, 2021.

# **5.11.11.** Academic collaboration of the Department:

| Academic Linkages and<br>Collaboration | Date of MOU     | Duration of MoU |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Martin Luther University College,      | August 30, 2019 | Five Years      |
| Waterloo, Canada                       |                 |                 |

#### 5.11.12. Other activities:

i. Number of Red Ribbon club members-11

#### 5.12. Department of Education

#### **5.12.1. Department Management**:

**Head of Department:** 

Name: Dr. Iwamon W J Laloo Contact No: 9612165042 Email: iwamon@mlcuniv.in

#### **Asstt. HoD**:

Name: Dr. Bamonlang M Dkhar

Contact No: 9774968337

Email: bamonlang@mlcuniv.in

#### **5.12.2**. Faculty:

| Name & Qualification  | Designation | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
|                       |             | assignment                         |
| Dr. Iwamon W J Laloo  | Associate   | Education                          |
|                       | Professor   |                                    |
| Dr. Bamonlang M Dkhar | Assistant   | Education                          |
|                       | Professor   |                                    |

#### **5.12.3.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

#### 5.12.3.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The Department was an upgrade of the Centre in the month of June 2020. The department now offer an MA in Education. The first batch has an intake of only 4 students. Besides the department also continues to offers a minor of 12 credits for undergraduate students in 'Teaching and Learning' which was carried out in three semesters of 4 credits each. The minor is part of the Choice Based Credit System. For postgraduate students an elective subject entitled 'Basic in Teaching and Leaning' of four credits is offered only to MSW students who have completed their BSW. The department continues to also provide Teaching-Learning certification to all teachers joining the University and also conducts workshops on Teaching-Learning for other institutions.

#### **5.12.4. Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:**

#### **5.12.4.1.** *PG* courses

Degree: MA in Education

**Semester I:** Philosophy of Education, Psychology of Education, Sociology of Education, Methodology of Educational Research I & English and Communication I.

**Semester II:** Curriculum Development, Pedagogy and Andragogy, Evaluation methods in Education, Methodology of Educational Research II, English and Communication I & Field Work/Practicum.

**Semester III:** Education for Sustainable Development, Educational Management, ICT in Education, Diversity and Equity (and Inclusion) Education, Field Work/ Practicum & **Elective –I** (any one of the following): (i) Educational Policy and Higher education in India- with specific reference to NE (ii) Educational and Vocational Guidance (iii) Contemporary Theories and Practices of Human Learning

**Semester IV:** Teacher Education and Professional Development, (Women), Tribes and Education, Education and Lifelong Learning, Field work and Dissertation & **Elective – II (any one of the following):** (i) Adult and Continuing Education (ii) Education and development (iii) Gender, School and Society

**Basic in Teaching and Learning-** Elective 4 Credits (For MSW with BSW background)

#### **5.12.4.2.** *UG courses*

Minor (12 credits)

Semester III: Basic Theoretical Concept of Education Semester IV: Basic Elements in Teaching and Learning Semester V: Policies, Issues and Sustainability in Education

#### 5.12.5. New Programmes introduced during 2020-21

| Name of Programme           | Department | Objective of the programme   | Duration of<br>Programme |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|
| Master of Arts in Education | Education  | The MA Education programme is aimed at preparing students with a good understanding of educational capabilities, and commitment to society. Furthermore, the programme aims to familiarise the students with the technologies for professional development in the discipline. The degree also prepares students for research work and ensures that students develop capabilities to critically evaluate issues and emerging trends influencing the field of education. | 2 years                  |

#### **5.12.6.** Thrust areas of research:

#### Specific field of Research study

- 1. Enhancement of knowledge and skills in the teaching-learning process, life skills & reproductive education and career development & counselling of students and teachers at Sein Jaintia Morning School, Qualapaty Shillong
- 2. School Environment and Level of Educational Aspiration in relation to Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students in Jaintia Hills, Meghalaya

#### **5.12.7.** Students' Profile of the Department:

#### 5.12.7.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | PG     | 3    | 1      |
| Students in all other Semesters | PG     | 0    | 0      |
| Total                           |        | 3    | 1      |

#### 5.12.8. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

#### 5.12.8.1. Organised by the Department:

 Workshop on Liberal Arts Approach and Curriculum development, University level, in collaboration with the office of Dean Academics, 36 faculty participated, Online on August 7, 2020

#### **5.12.9. Publications:**

#### 5.12.9.1. Published in India:

 Iwamon W J Laloo and Glenn C Kharkongor, Teaching Experiences of University Faculty during the COVID-19 Pandemic: Content for Teacher Upskilling and Perceptions on Career Progression, Indian Journal of Career and Livelihood Planning, Volume 9, Issue 1, pp 13-34, December 2020, ISSN 2319-2313

#### **5.12.10.** Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

#### 5.12.10.1. Memberships in Academic & Professional societies/bodies/organisations:

| Name of faculty        | Category of<br>Membership<br>(Life / Annual,<br>etc) | Name of Academic / Profession body / organisation | Date of joining | Other details<br>(Eg: Any<br>position/executive<br>member held) |
|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|
| Dr Iwamon W J<br>Laloo | Life   | All India Association for educational research    | August 2019     |   |
|                        |  |   | December 2019   |   |

|              |      | North East India<br>Education<br>society |            |  |
|--------------|------|--|------------|--|
| Dr Bamonlang | Life | North East India                         | April 2015 |  |
| M Dkhar      |      | Education                                | _          |  |
|              |      | Society                                  |            |  |

#### 5.12.10.2. Faculty appointed as Committee Members in any other organization:

| Name of Faculty | Name of the Position | Organization    | Other details |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Dr Iwamon W J   | Member               | Meghalaya State |               |
| Laloo           |                      | Commission for  |               |
|                 |                      | Protection of   |               |
|                 |                      | Child's Right   |               |

#### **5.12.11.** Community engagement:

Name of Community work /project: Community Camp
 Duration- 5 days (April 19 2021 to April 23, 2021)

#### **Objectives:**

- a) To make the students understand the rural social system and community living
- b) To develop social, moral and personal values
- c) To develop understanding the importance of community living and social responsibility
- d) To enable students to organize various activities in a democratic manner
- e) To create awareness on the importance of Midday Meal, Scholarship.

**Brief description** / **Learning outcome of the community work/project:** The Community camp provides a valuable insight about the life of the people in the village and enables the students to understand the rural social system and community living. It also enables the students to have a hands-on experience on the skills required to interact and engage with the community people by organizing various activities in a democratic manner.

#### **5.13. Department of Conflict Management and Peace Initiatives**

#### **5.13.1.** Department Management:

**Head of Department:** 

Name: Rev. Dr. Elungkiebe Zeliang

Contact No: 9401438108

Email: ezeliang3@hotmail.com

#### **5.13.2. Faculty:**

| Name & Qualification                              | Designation            | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching assignment  |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Rev.Dr. Elungkiebe<br>Zeliang, PhD                | Associate<br>Professor | Peacebuilding in Multicultural Society in India, South Asia: Conflicts and Areas of Cooperation Human Values and Work Ethics   |
| Dr. Veronica Khangchian,<br>PhD                   | Assistant<br>Professor | Research Methodology, Conflicts and<br>Conflict Analysis, Women in Conflicts and<br>Peacebuilding, Justice and Peace in the<br>Society, Conflicts and Peacebuilding in<br>North East India |
| Ms Claireen C. Fancon,<br>MA in Political Science | Assistant<br>Professor | History of Peace and Conflict Studies, Peacebuilding in Multicultural Society in India, Traditional tribal methods of peacebuilding,   |

#### 5.13.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification Designatio |         | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching     |
|---------------------------------|---------|--|
|                                 |         | assignment                             |
| Dr. Leban Serto, PhD            | Adjunct | Peace Counts on Tour, Nonviolent       |
|                                 | Faculty | Approach to Conflict Resolution, Peace |
|                                 |         | Education and Peace Initiatives        |

#### **5.13.4.** Academic activities / Courses in the Department:

#### 5.13.4.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the Department

The department of Conflict Management and Peace Initiatives offers Master of Arts in Peace and Justice (MAPJ) since the academic session 2018-2019. It also offers a Minor in Peace and Conflict Studies (formerly called Minor in Peace and Christian Studies) (12 Credits) to interested UG students from different departments. Besides, the department also offers "Human Values and Work Ethics" (2 Credits) as compulsory subject for both the UG and PG students of the University.

#### **5.13.5.** Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

#### **5.13.5.1.** *PG* courses

**Degree:** Master of Arts in Peace and Justice (MAPJ)

**Semester I:** History of Peace and Conflict Studies; Conflicts and Conflict Analysis; Peace and Strategies for Peace; Peace Counts on Tour; Research Methodology; Human Values and Work Ethics

**Semester II:** Human Rights for Peace & Justice; Peacebuilding in Multicultural Society in India; Nonviolent Approach to Conflict Resolution; Women in Conflicts and Peacebuilding; Research Methodology

**Semester III:** United Nations and International Relations; Terrorism, Civil War, and Refugee Challenge; Traditional Tribal Methods of Peacebuilding; Justice and Peace in the Society; Peace Education and Peace Initiatives; English and Communication

**Semester IV:** South Asia: Conflicts and Areas of Cooperation; Conflicts and Peacebuilding in North East India; Internship; Thesis

#### **5.13.5.2.** *UG courses*

**Minor subjects** 

Semester III: Introduction to Christianity

**Semester IV:** Introduction to Peace and Conflict Studies **Semester V**: Conflicts and Peace building in Northeast India

#### 5.13.4. Thrust areas of research:

# Specific field of Research study 1. Conflicts and peace building in North East India 2. Traditional methods of conflict resolution

#### **5.13.5.** Students' Profile of the Department:

#### 5.13.5.1. Students during 2020-2021

| Semester                        | Degree | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| Enrolment in First Semester     | PG     | 0    | 0      |
| Students in all other Semesters | PG     | 6    | 4      |
| Total                           |        | 6    | 4      |

# **5.13.5.2**. *Degree Awarded during* **2020-2021**

| Degree  | Male | Female | ST | SC | ОВС | Others-<br>Foreign | Others-<br>Gen | Megha-<br>laya | Other<br>NE<br>states | Other<br>Indian<br>states | Foreign students | Total |
|---------|------|--------|----|----|-----|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Diploma | 0    | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                  | 0              | 0              | 0                     | 0                         | 0                | 0     |

| UG    | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  |
|-------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| PG    | 6 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| PGD   | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  |
| MPHIL | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  |
| Ph.D. | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  |
| Total | 6 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 |

#### **5.13.6.** Internship of students:

- i. The students underwent 3 (February 15- May 15, 2021) months of internship in the following organisations:
  - a. North East Network (NEN), Meghalaya
  - b. Grace Society, Lunglei, Mizoram
  - c. Peace & Development Department, Manipur Baptist Convention, Imphal
  - d. North East India Committee On Relief Development (NEICORD), Shillong

# 5.13.7. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

#### **5.13.7.1.** Organised by the Department:

- i. Webinar on "Shaping Peace Together" on the September 21, 2020.
- ii. Webinar on "Recover Better Stand Up for Human Rights" on the December 10, 2020.

#### **5.13.8.** Paper Presented in Webinar / Conference

#### 5.13.8.1. Oral Presentation

i. Dr Veronica Khangchian: "Understanding internal Migrants in India: The need for Integrated Research" at the IV International Sociological Association (ISA) Forum of Sociology (Virtual), Porto Alegre, Brazil, February 23-28, 2021, on the theme, "Challenges of the 21st Century: Democracy, Environment, Inequalities, Intersectionality.

#### 5.13.9. Publications:

#### **5.13.9.1.** Popular educational articles written/published:

i. Dr Veronica Khangchian: Save Democracy to ensure Human Rights, *Northeast Catholic Research Forum*, January 14, 2021

#### 5.13.10. Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

#### 5.13.10.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty           | Name of the<br>Training/course<br>attended | Conducted /<br>organised by | Date / Venue   |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Dr Veronica<br>Khangchian | Workshop on Liberal<br>Arts Approach       | MLCU                        | August 7, 2020 |

# ${\bf 5.13.10.2.\ Memberships\ in\ Academic\ \&\ Professional\ societies/bodies/organisations:}$

| Name of faculty | Category of<br>Membership<br>(Life / Annual, | Name of Academic / Profession body / organisation | Date of joining | Other details<br>(Eg: Any<br>position/executive |
|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|---|
| D. W.           | etc)   | T 1   | G: 2010         | member held)                                    |
| Dr Veronica     | Every 4 years                                | International                                     | Since 2010      | Member  |
| Khangchian      |  | Sociological                                      |                 |   |
|                 |  | Association (ISA),                                |                 |   |
|                 |  | Madrid, Spain                                     |                 |   |
| Dr Veronica     | Annual                                       | Indian Sociological                               |                 | Member  |
| Khangchian      |  | Society (ISS), New                                | Since 2006      |   |
|                 |  | Delhi   |                 |   |
| Rev Dr          |  | Church History                                    |                 | Member  |
| Elungkiebe      |  | Association, NEI                                  | Since 2017      |   |
| Zeliang         |  |   |                 |   |

# 5.13.10.3. Faculty appointed as Committee Members in any other organization:

| Name of Faculty           | Name of the Position   | Organization  | Other details |
|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|
| Dr Veronica<br>Khangchian | Editorial Board Member | Rising Asia<br>Journal, Rising<br>Asia Foundation,<br>Kolkata |               |

# **5.13.11. Other activities:**

i. Number of Red Ribbon club members- 7

## 6. Centres

#### 6.1. Centre for Gender Equity aNd Diversity Education and Research (GENDER)

#### 6.1.1. Head of Centre:

Name: Dr. R. Jennifer War Contact No: +91-9615137874 Email: jenniferwar@mlcuniv.in

#### **6.1.2. Faculty**:

| Name & Qualification Designation |           | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching     |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
|                                  |           | assignment                             |
| Dr. R Jennifer War, PhD          | Associate | Reproductive Health, Sexuality & Life  |
|                                  | professor | skills education, Research methodology |
| Dr. Lavinia Mawlong, PhD         | Assistant | Gender studies, Sociology, Research    |
|                                  | professor | Methodology                            |

#### 6.1.3. Adjunct faculty and Guest Lecturers appointed during 2020-21

| Name & Qualification      | Designation     | Specialisation / Areas of Teaching        |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---|
|                           |                 | assignment                                |
| Fr. Thomas, Ninan, BEngr, | Adjunct faculty | Understanding Human Sexuality and         |
| BTH, MTH                  |                 | Gender Identity: Towards an Inclusive and |
|                           |                 | Sensitive Church                          |
| Ms Joy Grace Syiem, LLM   | Adjunct faculty | POCSO, Women's empowerment                |

#### 6.1.4. Academic activities

# **6.1.4.1. Brief statement of academic activities of the centre** The Centre for GENDER conducts the following:

- i. Workshop on Gender Studies and Reproductive Health and Life skills education organized in the university for all post graduate students
- ii. Foundation Course on Gender studies, Reproductive Health and Life Skills Education organized in the university for all under-graduate students
- iii. SDG Theme subjects: Equality and Equity –I (Education and Gender)

#### 6.1.5. Programmes / Courses (subjects) Conducted:

Post-graduate course for third semester students on "Gender Studies, Reproductive Health and Life Skills Education" from August 31 – 4 September, 2020

#### 6.1.6. Name of new subjects introduced during 2020-21

| Name of course<br>(subject) | Name of the programme         | Objective of the course | DD/MM/YYYY<br>of BOS for<br>approval of |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
|                             |                               |                         | paper                                   |  |
| SDG Theme Core              | Programme for 2 <sup>nd</sup> | i.To examine basic      | To be approved at                       |  |
| Subject 3 - Equality        | semester                      | concepts in gender      | the AC July 28,                         |  |
|                             | undergraduate students        | studies                 | 2021                                    |  |

| Name of course<br>(subject)         | Name of the programme | Objective of the course                                       | DD/MM/YYYY<br>of BOS for<br>approval of<br>paper |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| and Equity I (Gender and Education) | (4 credits)           | i.To inculcate gender<br>sensitivity towards<br>issues of the |  |
| Date: May 30, 2021 to June 12, 2021 |                       | LGBTQIA community   |  |

#### 6.1.7. Thrust areas of research:

#### Specific field of Research study

1. Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) funded research project: Alcohol use among adolescent tribals in three corners of India: prevalence and pilot intervention studies (2019-2021)

#### 6.1.8. Webinars/Online Conferences/Workshops/Panel Discussion:

#### **6.1.8.1.** Attended by the faculty of the Department:

i. Dr R Jennifer War: Webinar on Sensitization of Covid-19 and demystifying myths, June 9, 2021, organised by NSS Unit, MLCU

#### **6.1.8.2.** Participated by the faculty of the Department:

- i. Dr. R Jennifer War and Dr. Lavinia Mawlong participated in ENFOLD Proactive Health Trust, Bangalore Training of Teachers on Demystifying Sexuality (30 hours of interactive sessions), 5 weeks from January 28, 2021 to February 27, 2021.
- ii. Dr. R Jennifer War and Dr. Lavinia Mawlong participated in ENFOLD Proactive Health Trust, Bangalore Training of Teachers, Mock Presentations on Demystifying Sexuality (30 hours of interactive sessions), 5 weeks from April 21, 2021 to May 21, 2021.
- iii. Dr. Lavinia Mawlong, invited as eminent speaker for World Environment Day 2021 webinar on Rededicating to Restoration, June 5 2021, organized by Department of Environmental Studies, NEHU, Shillong in collaboration with Rotary Club of Orchid City Shillong and Martin Luther Christian University, Shillong.
- iv. Dr. R Jennifer War: Resource person for Life Skills Training of school teachers in South West Khasi Hills District in Mawkyrwat on December 16, 2020 organized by Office of the District and Medical Health Officer, Government of Meghalaya, Mawkyrwat
- v. Dr. R Jennifer War: Resource person for interview (October 2020) on the topic Child sexual abuse and the role of parents organized by Faith Foundation, Shillong as part of their introduced online learning series through their YouTube channel "Lawei Ki Hepjongngi" "Our Children's Future". The interview is available in this link https://youtu.be/x24wyEU17ss

#### **6.1.9. Publications:**

#### 6.1.9.1. Published in India:

i. War RJ, Gharat VV, Chandramouleeshwaran S, Nayak S, Nimgaonkar VL, Devi S. A Three-Site Study of Alcohol Consumption among Adolescents from Indigenous Tribes in India. Indian J Psychol Med. 2020; 42:1–7. DOI: 10.1177/0253717620969737

#### **6.1.9.2.** Books written / published:

 War, R. J., &Kharkongor, G. C. (Eds). (2021). Gender, sexuality, and society in Northeast India: contemporary studies of tribal communities. Shillong, India: MLCU Press. ISBN 978-81-940739-1-8

#### **6.1.9.3. Book Chapters / Proceedings:**

i. Mawlong, L. (2021). Property Rights among the Khasi Matrilineal Community in Meghalaya, India. In R.J. War, G.C. Kharkongor (Eds.), *Gender, Sexuality & Society in Northeast India: Contextual studies of tribal communities*. (1<sup>st</sup> ed.; pp 113-122). Shillong: Martin Luther University Press.

#### 6.1.9.4. Popular educational articles written/published:

- i. Gender Through a Covid Lens (August 6, 2020), The Shillong Times https://theshillongtimes.com/2020/08/06/gender-through-a-covid-lens/
- ii. Are we teaching & assessing our children the right way? (July 2020), The Shillong Times https://theshillongtimes.com/2020/07/30/need-to-get-our-economics-right/

#### **6.1.10.** Research Projects/Grants (ongoing):

| Title of Project             | Name of PI / | In-     | External   | Amount   | Year &      |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------|------------|----------|-------------|
|                              | Co-PI        | house   | Funding    |          | duration of |
|                              |              | Funding | Agency     |          | the grant   |
|                              |              | Agency  |            |          |             |
| Indian Council of Medical    | Dr. R.       |         | Indian     | Rs. 39.6 | Three years |
| Research (ICMR) funded       | Jennifer War |         | Council of | lakhs    | (2019-2021) |
| project: Alcohol use among   |              |         | Medical    |          |             |
| adolescent tribals in three  |              |         | Research   |          |             |
| corners of India: prevalence |              |         | (ICMR)     |          |             |
| and pilot intervention       |              |         | funded     |          |             |
| studies                      |              |         |            |          |             |
| (Ongoing project)            |              |         |            |          |             |

## **6.1.11.** Faculty Career Advancement & Professional Development Activities:

#### 6.1.11.1. Academic and professional trainings attended:

| Name of faculty                                  | Name of the<br>Training/course<br>attended   | Conducted /<br>organised by                    | Date / Venue  |
|--|--|--|---|
| Dr. R Jennifer War<br>and Dr. Lavinia<br>Mawlong | Training of Teachers on<br>Demystifying Sexuality<br>(30 hours of interactive<br>sessions) | ENFOLD Proactive<br>Health Trust,<br>Bangalore | Online, January 28,<br>2021 to February 27,<br>2021 |
| Dr. R Jennifer War<br>and Dr. Lavinia<br>Mawlong | Mock Presentations on<br>Demystifying Sexuality<br>(30 hours of interactive<br>sessions),  | ENFOLD Proactive<br>Health Trust,<br>Bangalore | Online, April 21,<br>2021 to May 21,<br>2021.       |

# ${\bf 6.1.12.}\ A cademic\ collaboration\ of\ the\ Department:$

| <b>Academic Linkages and Collaboration</b> | Date of MOU   | <b>Duration of MoU</b> |
|--|---------------|------------------------|
| Project on Demystifying Sexuality (MoU     | October, 2020 | Three years            |
| signed with ENFOLD Proactive Health        |               | (2020-2023)            |
| Trust, Bangalore)                          |               |                        |

#### 6.2. Centre for Career Development and Placement

# **6.2.1. Coordinator:**

**Name:** Dr. Julian O Dhar (January 2021 upto date) Dr. S Maxwell Lyngdoh (2018 – December 2020)

**Contact no:** 9774968855

Email: juliandoscar@mlcuniv.in

# Activities during 2020-2021:

#### 6.2.2. Certification, etc.

| Number of<br>Certification | Name of<br>Certification                         | Duration        | Date                                    |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| 5                          | Certification as Master Trainer in Career Skills | As of June 2021 | Awaiting approval from Academic Council |
| 1                          | Certification in Career Skills                   | As of June 2021 | Awaiting approval from Academic Council |

#### **6.2.3.** Workshops conducted during 2020-2021

| Title of<br>Workshop | Date and<br>Venue | Duration of workshop | Objectives of the workshop | Brief<br>report of | Number of Participants |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
|                      |                   |                      |                            | workshop           |                        |
| Formative            | July 1 to         | 1 day for each       | Follow up on               |                    | Across                 |
| Career               | July 10,          | department           | career                     |                    | departments            |
| Guidance for         | 2020              |                      | planning and               |                    |                        |
| outgoing             |                   |                      | guidance                   |                    |                        |
| students             |                   |                      |                            |                    |                        |
| Career Talk          | October 19,       | 1 day                | To aware                   |                    | Across                 |
| for students         | 2020              |                      | about the                  |                    | departments            |
| across               |                   |                      | opportunities              |                    |                        |
| Departments          |                   |                      | and the                    |                    |                        |
| and Semesters        |                   |                      | process for                |                    |                        |
| on the topic         |                   |                      | studying                   |                    |                        |
| "Studying            |                   |                      | abroad                     |                    |                        |
| Abroad"              |                   |                      |                            |                    |                        |
| Foundation           | October 28,       | 3 days               | To be able to              |                    | Across                 |
| Course –             | 29 and 30,        |                      | align their                |                    | departments            |
| Career               | 2020              |                      | course of                  |                    |                        |
| Orientation          |                   |                      | study along                |                    |                        |
| and                  |                   |                      | with their                 |                    |                        |
| Preparation          |                   |                      | future career              |                    |                        |
| TT (°C)              | 0 1 21            |                      | plans                      |                    |                        |
| Unsatisfactor        | October 31,       |                      | Follow up on               |                    | Across                 |
| y Foundation         | 2020              |                      | career                     |                    | departments            |
| Semester             |                   |                      | planning and               |                    |                        |
| 2018 & 2019          |                   |                      | guidance                   |                    |                        |

| Title of<br>Workshop                                     | Date and<br>Venue  | Duration of workshop | Objectives of the workshop   | Brief<br>report of<br>workshop | Number of Participants                           |
|--|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| as on<br>23.10.20  |  |                      |  |                                |  |
| Internship at<br>Blitz Jobs                              | November<br>2020 to<br>January<br>2021                           | 3 months             | Online internship (two hours per day)  |                                | 17 MBA and<br>MCom<br>students                   |
| Formative<br>Career<br>Guidance                          | January 30, 2021   | 1 day                | Follow up on career planning and guidance                                      |                                | MBA<br>MA<br>EcoMCom2n<br>d &<br>4th Semester    |
| Formative<br>Career<br>Guidance                          | February 6, 2021   | 1 day                | Follow up on career planning and guidance                                      |                                | BBA2nd 4th<br>&6th Semest<br>er                  |
| Formative<br>Career<br>Guidance                          | January 16, 2021   | 1 day                | Follow up on career planning and guidance                                      |                                | BTTM<br>3rd and 5th                              |
| Formative<br>Career<br>Guidance                          | January 23, 2021   | 1 day                | Follow up on career planning and guidance                                      |                                | MTTM 4th<br>Semester                             |
| Foundation Course for Career Orientation and Preparation | February<br>20, 2021<br>February<br>27, 2021<br>March 6,<br>2021 | 3 days               | To be able to align their course of study along with their future career plans |                                | Across departments                               |
| Career<br>Counselling<br>for Associate<br>Institutions   | March 12,<br>2021  | 1 day                | Career<br>Counselling<br>Batch I   |                                | TRADA<br>Marthoma<br>Monfort<br>Global<br>School |
| Career<br>Guidance<br>Session                            | March 15, 2021   | 1 day                | Follow up on career planning and guidance                                      |                                | BTTM<br>students<br>(2020 Batch)                 |
| Career<br>Counselling<br>for Associate<br>Institutions   | March 19,<br>2021  | 1 day                | Career<br>Counselling<br>Batch II  |                                | TRADA<br>Marthoma<br>Monfort<br>Global<br>School |

| Title of<br>Workshop  | Date and<br>Venue | Duration of workshop | Objectives of the workshop   | Brief<br>report of<br>workshop | Number of Participants   |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Career Guidance Workshop: Lhomithi Baptist Akukuhou, Dimapur, Nagaland                              | March 7, 2021     | 1 day                | To address the individual career development and transitions and to identify the sources of educational and occupational information that enables career decision process. | Report                         | 130<br>Participants:<br>Class 9-12<br>UG, PG, PhD<br>Scholar.                                      |
| Career<br>Guidance<br>Workshop:<br>PLS Auto<br>Shell<br>Industries Pvt<br>Ltd. Dimapur,<br>Nagaland | March 8, 2021     | 1 day                | To address the individual career development and transitions and to identify the sources of educational and occupational information that enables career decision process. | Report                         | Participants:<br>Class 10 and<br>12 passed<br>taking 6<br>months<br>hospitality<br>skills training |
| Career<br>Guidance<br>Workshop:<br>Skills Alli,<br>Dimapur,<br>Nagaland                             | March 8, 2021     | 1 day                | To address the individual career development and transitions and to identify the sources of educational and occupational information that enables career decision process. | Report                         | 70 Participants: Out of school youth, women taking 3 months tailoring and cosmetology training     |

| Title of<br>Workshop  | Date and<br>Venue    | Duration of workshop | Objectives of the workshop   | Brief<br>report of<br>workshop | Number of<br>Participants                                      |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Career Guidance Workshop: St. Mary's Montessory Higher Sec.school, Dimapur, Nagaland      | March 9, 2021        | 1 day                | To address the individual career development and transitions and to identify the sources of educational and occupational information that enables career decision                    | Report attached                | 170<br>Participants:<br>Class 9 and<br>Class 11                |
| Career<br>Guidance<br>Workshop:<br>Namchi<br>Public<br>School,<br>Namchi,<br>South Sikkim | March 18, 2021       | 1 day                | process.  To address the individual career development and transitions and to identify the sources of educational and occupational information that enables career decision process. | Report attached                | 80 participants: Class 12 arts, science and commerce students  |
| Career<br>Guidance<br>Workshop:<br>New Light<br>Academy.<br>Namchi,<br>South Sikkim       | March 18, 2021       | 1 day                | To address the individual career development and transitions and to identify the sources of educational and occupational information that enables career decision process.           | Report attached                | 120 participants: Class 12 arts, science and commerce students |
| Basic Career<br>Skills  | April 16-20,<br>2021 | 3 days               | To articulate the role of a  | Program attached               | Participants: 7 faculty  |

| Title of<br>Workshop   | Date and<br>Venue | Duration of workshop | Objectives of the workshop  | Brief<br>report of<br>workshop | Number of Participants  |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Training for MLCU Faculty  |                   |                      | Career<br>Counsellor as<br>a professional<br>in educational<br>and work<br>settings.  |                                | trainees from 5 departments and 1 center.                     |
| Formative<br>Session on<br>Career<br>Orientation<br>and<br>Preparation | June 5 & 12, 2021 | 2 days               | To facilitate participants to identify the sources of educational and occupational information that enables career decision process | Program attached               | Participant:<br>112 Diploma<br>and UG<br>students of<br>MLCU. |

# **6.2.4.** List of Webinar attended:

| Sl. No. | Topics:   | Date:              |
|---------|---|--------------------|
| 1.      | Webinar on "Being there: doing ethnography in the present | July 16, 2020      |
|         | times" organised by the Centre for Doctoral Studies, MLCU |                    |
| 2.      | Workshop on "Liberal Arts (LA) approach" organised by the | August 7, 2020     |
|         | Department of Education, MLCU, Shilong                    |                    |
| 3.      | Webinar on "Teachers as Mentors" organised by Meghalaya   | September 5, 2020  |
|         | Association of Professional Counsellors (MAPC), Shillong  |                    |
|         | and Rotary Club, Shillong                                 |                    |
| 4.      | National Webinar on "Introduction of Apprenticeship /     | September 24, 2020 |
|         | Internship embedded Degree Programme" organised by the    |                    |
|         | Board of Practical Training (ER), Department of Higher    |                    |
|         | Education, Ministry of Education, Govt. of INDIA, Kolkata |                    |
| 5.      | Webinar on "College Placement Drive" organised by         | October 2, 2020    |
|         | Jeevitam, New Delhi                                       |                    |

# 6.3. Centre for Counselling

# **6.3.1. Coordinator:**

Name: Ms Phibawan Syiemlieh and Mr. Daewon Nongrem Contact no: 9863594249/9362703349

Email: centre for counselling.mlcu@gmail.com

# **6.3.2.** Activities during 2020-2021:

| Sl. No | Activities                            | Organized by               | Year |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1.     | Webinar on "Mental Health For All" on | Centre for Counselling and | 2020 |
|        | World Mental Health Day               | Department of Psychology,  |      |
|        |                                       | Martin Luther Christian    |      |
|        |                                       | University                 |      |
| 2.     | Faculty Development Programme on      | Centre for Counselling,    | 2021 |
|        | "Mentorship                           | Martin Luther Christian    |      |
|        |                                       | University                 |      |
| 3.     | Mental health awareness programme:    | Centre for Counselling,    | 2021 |
|        | "Open Mic" event at Dylan's Café,     | Martin Luther Christian    |      |
|        | Shillong                              | University                 |      |
| 4.     | Mental health awareness programme for | Centre for Counselling,    | 2021 |
|        | Mental Health Awareness Month with    | Martin Luther Christian    |      |
|        | the theme "Winning Ways of Well-      | University                 |      |
|        | being" at Martin Luther Christian     |                            |      |
|        | University, 2021                      |                            |      |

# **6.4.** Centre for Publication and Communication

**6.4.1. Director of Centre:** Dr. Sanda Nichell Lyngwa

Contact no: 9436111110 Email: publication@mlcuniv.in

# **6.4.2.** Activities during 2020-2021

| Title of<br>Book/Monograph  | Author   | ISBN                  | Year of<br>Publication | Release Date       | Purpose   |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Book:<br>Gender,Sexuality&<br>Society in Northeast<br>India: Contextual<br>Studies of Tribal<br>Communities | Edited by R J<br>War and Glenn<br>C<br>Kharokongor | 978-81-<br>940739-1-8 | 2021                   | March 8, 2021      | Academic,<br>research and<br>general<br>reading |
| Monograph:<br>Compassion: In the<br>Expression of Healing<br>and Comforting                                 | MaribonViray<br>and Glenn C<br>Kharkongor          |                       | 2020                   | August 31,<br>2021 | Academic<br>,research and<br>general<br>reading |
| MLCU Academic<br>Digest Volume 4  |  |                       | 2020                   | 2020               | Research reference and development              |
| MLCU Annual Report<br>2019-2020   |  |                       | 2020                   | November, 2020     | Report  |

# 7. Library

# **7.1. Library in-charge: Name:** PR Lanhiamliu

**Contact no:** +91-7640060265

Email id: mlculibrary@gmail.com / prlanhiamliu@gmail.com

# 7.2. Budget allocation & expenditure during 2020-21

| Particulars                 | Allocation during 2020-21 (in lakhs) | Expenditure during 2020-<br>21(in lakhs) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Books                       | 1,346,894                            | 1,392,299.55                             |
| Periodicals subscription    | 10,000                               | 1,2035                                   |
| Online subscriptions        | Nil                                  | Nil                                      |
| Library stationary & others | 100000                               | 20000                                    |

# 7.3. Budget allocation & expenditure during 2020-21

| Particulars               | Number / Volumes |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Total books on purchase   | 1,392,299.55     |
| Total books by gift       | N/A              |
| Total collection of books | 631              |

# 7.4. Books, Journal and e journal Collections during 2020-21:

| Particulars  | Numbers/Volumes |
|--|-----------------|
| Books purchased                                    | 408             |
| Books gifted                                       | 223             |
| Total books added during 2020-21                   | 631             |
| Indian Journals                                    | 13              |
| International Journals                             | N/A             |
| Total number of journals subscribed during 2020-21 | 13              |
|  | 13              |
| Total number of journals subscribed till 30.6.2021 |                 |

# 7.5. Library Memberships/visitors:

| Particulars                                    | Number |
|--|--------|
| Faculty  | 113    |
| Guest lecturers & Adjunct faculty              | 15     |
| Ph.D. / M.Phil scholars                        | 54     |
| PG students                                    | 2561   |
| UG students                                    | 3896   |
| Non-teaching staff                             | 40     |
| Alumni   | 22     |
| Others (scholars/students from other           | None   |
| universities/colleges & public)                |        |
| Total number of visitors in the library during | 6701   |
| 2020-21  |        |

# 7.6. Library Circulation & Automation during 2020-21

| Particulars                                 | Volume/Number |
|---|---------------|
| Books issued                                | 175           |
| Books returned                              | 110           |
| Books consulted                             | 60            |
| Books classified during 2020-21             | 631           |
| Books added in the Database & Barcoded till | 223           |
| 30.6.2021                                   |               |

# 7.7. Revenue Collected during 2020-21:

| Particular           | INR      |
|----------------------|----------|
| Reprography services | N/A      |
| Overdue fine         | Rs 80.00 |
| Donation received    | None     |
| Total                | Rs 80.00 |

# 7.8. Books damaged/written off and journals discontinued during 2020-21:

| Particulars   | Volume / Number |
|---|-----------------|
| Books damaged/written off during 2020-21                            | 02              |
| Indian journals discontinued  | 01              |
| International journals discontinued                                 | N/A             |
| Books damaged till date as on 30.6.2021                             | 12              |
| Total journals (Indian & International) discontinued till 30.6.2021 | 01              |

# 7.9. Ph.D. Thesis and other academic reports added during 2020-21: Ph.D. /M.Phil. Thesis

| Name of<br>Candidate   | Title of Thesis  | Category of<br>Thesis (Ph.D.<br>or M.Phil.) | Date of<br>Submission in<br>the Library | Date of<br>Classification<br>& No |
|------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Minorita<br>Lyngdoh    | Monitoring and<br>Analysing Student<br>Academic<br>Performance using<br>Social Networking<br>Sites as a<br>Teaching<br>Learning Tool for<br>Undergraduates<br>Students.                            | PHD   | February 25, 2021                       | Lib20043                          |
| Melodynia<br>Marpna    | Dietary patterns of<br>Tribal Under-Five<br>year old Children<br>with Moderate<br>Acute<br>Malnutrition and<br>Associated Social<br>factors in Umling<br>Block, Ri-Bhoi<br>District,<br>Meghalaya. | PHD   | March 19, 2021                          | Lib20044                          |
| Collen Sonia<br>Pariat | Commonest Gene Mutations Associated with Rifampicin and Isoniazid Resistant Tuberculosis in East Khasi Hills District Meghalaya.   | PHD   | March 19, 2021                          | Lib20045                          |
| Julian Oscar<br>Dhar   | Career Planning and Career Development Programs in Higher Educational Institutions in east Khasi Hills District, Meghalaya.  | PHD   | March 19, 2021                          | Lib20046                          |
| M.S.<br>Dawngliani     | A amchie Leaning<br>Algorithmic<br>Modelling   | PHD   | May 6, 2021                             | Lib15047                          |

| Name of<br>Candidate   | Title of Thesis  | Category of<br>Thesis (Ph.D.<br>or M.Phil.) | Date of<br>Submission in<br>the Library | Date of<br>Classification<br>& No |
|------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
|                        | Approach to Predict the Survivability of Breast Cancer Patients using Mizoram Medical Data   |   |   |                                   |
| Nouzhienino<br>Peseyie | Impact of Emotional Intelligence, Intrinsic and Extrinsic Motivation on Academic Achievement of High School Students in Nagaland, India.   | PHD   | February 25, 2021                       | Lib20048                          |
| Dinsibou Pamei         | Impact of Career<br>Counselling on the<br>Career Preparation<br>Status of High<br>School Students<br>and Career<br>Decision Making<br>Patterns of parents<br>in Tamenglong<br>District, Manipur,<br>India. | PHD   | February 25,<br>2021                    | Lib20049                          |
| Henry<br>Fernandes     | Study of Stress<br>and Coping in<br>Parents of<br>Intellectually<br>Disabled Children<br>and the Effects of<br>an Intervention<br>Programme.   | PHD   | May 6, 2021                             | Lib20050                          |
| Lenin<br>Thingbaijam   | Prediction of Students' Academic performance Employing Hybrid machine Learning Approach.   | PHD   | May 6, 2021                             | Lib21052                          |
| Nimesh Mohan<br>George | Family Functioning,  | PHD   | May 06, 2021                            | Lib21054                          |

| Name of<br>Candidate | Title of Thesis  | Category of<br>Thesis (Ph.D.<br>or M.Phil.) | Date of<br>Submission in<br>the Library | Date of<br>Classification<br>& No |
|----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
|                      | Attachment Styles, Emotion Regulation and Temperament among Adolescents Who Engage in Self- Injurious Behaviours |   |   |                                   |

# 7.10. Other Activities (such as training attended by Library staff, etc.):

i. Pr Lanhiamliu, "Virtual Workshop on Design and Development of Digital Repository using DSpace" May 30-31, 2020

# **Appendix**

| Members of the Board of Governors (BoG) |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Dr. Glenn C Kharkongor                  | Chairman   |  |
| Rev. Dr Samuel Meshack                  | Nominee of the Sponsor                                   |  |
| Dr Vincent T Darlong                    | Vice Chancellor, Member                                  |  |
| Dr. Iwamon W J Laloo                    | Ex-Officio Secretary                                     |  |
| Dr. B D Cajee                           | Representative of the State Government                   |  |
| Ms. Patricia Mukhim                     | Person of repute nominated by the Sponsor                |  |
| Mr. Torist Mark                         | Educationist of repute nominated by the State Government |  |
| Mr TTC Marak                            | Nominee of the Sponsor                                   |  |
| Mr RV Warjri                            | Nominee of the Sponsor                                   |  |

| Members of the Board of Management (BoM) |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Dr. Vincent T Darlong                    | Chairperson  |  |  |
| Dr. Iwamon J Laloo                       | Secretary  |  |  |
| Dr. R Jennifer War                       | Dean, Academics, Member nominated by the Chancellor      |  |  |
| Dr. Larilin Kharpuri                     | Dean, Research, Member nominated by the Chancellor       |  |  |
| Mr. Toki Blah                            | Person of repute nominated from the state by the Sponsor |  |  |
| Dr. B. D Cajee                           | Representative of the State Government                   |  |  |
| Dr. Gordon Rangad                        | Nominee of the Sponsor                                   |  |  |
| Dr. Gideon Arulmani                      | Nominee of the Sponsor                                   |  |  |
| Dr. T. K Bamon                           | Nominee of the Sponsor                                   |  |  |

| Members of the Finance Committee (FC) |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Dr. Vincent T Darlong                 | Vice Chancellor, Chairman,                            |  |  |
| Dr. Iwamon W.J Laloo                  | Registrar, Secretary                                  |  |  |
| Mr. Malcolm D Roy                     | External Member nominated by the Chancellor           |  |  |
| Mr. John Ravindran                    | External Member nominated by the Chancellor           |  |  |
| Ms. Sonia A.L Tron                    | Finance Officer, Member                               |  |  |
| Dr. Sairabell Kurbah                  | Head of Department, Department of Economics, Commerce |  |  |
|                                       | and Management, Member                                |  |  |
| Dr. R Jennifer War                    | Dean, Academics, Member                               |  |  |

| Members of the Administrative Committee (AdCom) |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Dr. Iwamon W J Laloo                            | Registrar, Chairperson                           |  |  |
| Ms. Lakynti Kharpuri                            | Deputy Registrar, Secretary                      |  |  |
| Ms. Sonia A. Lyngdoh Tron                       | Finance Officer, Member                          |  |  |
| Dr. R Jennifer War                              | Dean, Academics, Member                          |  |  |
| Dr Marina B Marwein                             | Controller of Evaluation and Examination, Member |  |  |
| Two heads of department by rotation             |  |  |  |

| Other miscellaneous Committees              |             |  |
|---|-------------|--|
| <b>Evaluation and Examination Committee</b> |             |  |
| Dean, Academics                             | Chairperson |  |
| Controller of Evaluation and                | Secretary   |  |
| Examination                                 |             |  |

| Dean, Education Outreach | Member   |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Head, Department of      | Member   |
| Associate Institution    |          |
| Secretary, Doctoral      | Member   |
| Committee                |          |
| Head of departments      | Invitees |

| Purchase Committee     |             |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Registrar              | Chairperson |  |  |
| General Administrative | Secretary   |  |  |
| Executive              |             |  |  |
| Finance Officer        | Member      |  |  |
| Deputy Registrar       | Member      |  |  |
| Stationery incharge    | Member      |  |  |

### **Martin Luther Christian University**

### Report of the MLCU 13th Convocation

The 13<sup>th</sup> Convocation of the Martin Luther Christian University was held on June 30, 2021, through the social media platform of the University's YouTube channel. The Honourable Governor of Meghalaya, and Visitor of the university, Shri Satya Pal Malik gave the presidential address. Ms Silbi Passah a folklorist, traditional music composer and teacher, delivered the convocation address. During the ceremony, 723 degrees and diplomas were conferred including 12 PhD, 18 MPhil, 359 Master's, 13 PG Diplomas, and 255 Bachelor's degrees. Diplomas and certificates were awarded to 66 scholars.

# Order of Ceremony Compere: Dr Fabian W Marbaniang

Call to Order (2) Traditional Music – Ka Lumpaid

National Anthem (3) All to stand

Invocation (2) **Department of Music** 

Reading of Holy Books (3) Christianity, Islam, Buddhism,

Hinduism, Niam Khasi Niam Tynrai

Welcome Address (5) **Dr. Glenn C. Kharkongor** 

Chancellor

Report of the University (10) **Dr. Vincent T. Darlong** 

Vice Chancellor

Award of Degrees and Diplomas (30) **Dr. Iwamon W. J. Laloo** 

Registrar

Graduates' Pledge (3) **Dr. Chelmelyne Dhar** 

Associate Dean, Students

Response from Graduates (6) Ms Kamcha Panka, MA English

Mr C. Lalrinfela, BTTM

Introduction of the Convocation **Dr. Mebanlamphang Lyngdoh** 

Speaker (5) Assistant Professor, Department of Music

Convocation Address (20) Mrs Silbi Passah

A folklorist, traditional music composer and teacher

We Blend Our Voices (3) MLCU Anthem (All to stand)
National Anthem (3) Audience to remain standing

Recessional (2) Traditional Music – Ka Shadwait Kylla Mastieh

Congratulating the graduates of 2020, the Hon'ble Governor expressed his happiness to see that in spite of the pandemic and its many hurdles, the students persisted and worked hard to complete their degrees. He noted that online and remote learning has been a new learning experience for students and teachers and much support has evidently been provided through teacher-student

communication and mentorship. He also commended the outlook of MLCU and its provision of relevant academic courses, emphasizing the strengthening of individuals and communities at the grassroot level. The Hon'ble Governor also congratulated the University for acquiring land for its permanent campus for which planning and development is underway, and he hopes that the University will stand as a beacon for surrounding communities. In her speech Kong Silbi Passah, stated that "for the youth, life begins after graduation and setting careers and establishing a secure life is important. It is now time for the graduates to explore, impart and put into practice what they have learnt, and to work for the welfare of the needy and downtrodden".

Link for viewing the convocation: <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pR7rhXIbFOs">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pR7rhXIbFOs</a>

# **Newspaper clippings**

# The Shillong Times

Home > MEGHALAYA > MLCU enters top-tier of best B-schools survey

#### MLCU enters top-tier of best B-schools survey

By By Our Reporter — On Nov 9, 2020

MEGHALAYA

SHILLONG: The Martin Luther Christian University (MLCU) has yet again added another feather to its cap after the Department of Economics, Commerce and Management of the University entered the top tier of a survey of best B-schools in India for the second time.

The latest issue of Business Today, a business magazine, carried out the survey in which MLCU's department ranked 292nd out of more than 2,500 institutions offering business programmes in India.

Also in the 2020 survey of India Today, MLCU secured several rankings. It was ranked 50th among the 461 private universities in India. Among the several criteria, the University scored well in career progression and placement, besides academic research and excellence.

The Social Work department of the MLCU was ranked 39th among 423 social work schools and departments. The BCA degree programme secured the 103rd position among around 4,200 institutes in the country, while its BBA programme ranked 130th among over 4,500 Management departments in India.

India Today assesses educational institutions in India annually and compiles a list of the top-ranking institutes, which is considered a gold standard for recruiters, parents, alumni, policy-makers, general public and institutions.

The ranking this year involved 112-plus performance indicators, which were framed by experienced field experts who determined the indicators critical for establishing the best institutions.

The performance indicators are then clubbed into five broad parameters – intake quality and governance, academic excellence, infrastructure and living experience, personality and leadership development, and career progression and placement.

Home > MEGHALAYA > MLCU holds international webinar on cultural heritag

# MLCU holds international webinar on cultural heritage

By By Our Reporter — On Nov 29, 2020

MEGHALAYA

SHILLONG, Nov 28: The Martin Luther Christian University (MLCU) organised an international webinar on 'Cultural Heritage: A Way Forward' to commemorate the World

According to a statement, the webinar was organised by the university's Department of Tourism and Travel Management on November 19, 24 and 25.

The inaugural session was attended by director of Tourism department,

Cyril D Diengdoh, as the chief guest, who emphasised on the need to take steps to preserve as well as propagate knowledge about the rich natural and cultural heritage in Meghalaya.

Diengdoh also talked about the various steps taken by the Tourism department to safeguard the sites of cultural significance.

On November 24, the day was dedicated to the rich cultural heritage of state where presentations were made on the important sites of cultural significance in the state. A special presentation was also made on Kongthong, popularly known as 'whistling village'.

presentation was also made on Kongthong, popularly known as 'whistling village'. On the final day, topical experts delivered detailed presentations on subjects such as problems in identifying cultural heritage, importance of safeguarding cultural heritage, and the significance of a UNESCO recognition in mobilising cultural heritage sites as tourist destinations.

As part of the commemoration, students were also engaged in various programs on different themes of heritage preservation. In addition, open-to-all online sketching and photography competitions were also organised.

### MLCU, Rotary Club plant saplings in city

By By Our Reporter — Last updated Jul 3, 2020

MEGHALAY



A staff of MLCU plants a sapling

SHILLONG: With the objective to build a greener city, Martin Luther Christian University (MLCU) and Rotary Club of Orchid City Shillong (RCOCS) in collaboration with Meghalaya Integrated Mountain Development Initiative (MIMDI) and Rotaract Club of North-Eastern Hill University (NEHU), organised a tree plantation programme at Umsawli, Mawpat on Wednesday, and Lum Warkhyllew, Umphyrnai on Thursday.

The programme was to commemorate the Tree Plantation Week observed by Rotary Club in the first week of every July.

An MoU was also signed between MLCU and Rotary Club of Orchid City Shillong under which their resources will be pooled towards activities and initiatives for the benefit of the community.

The chief guest of the event, Dr K Elangbam, Assistant Governor, Zone X, RI District 3240, during his address in the inaugural session, lauded the initiative of the groups.

Members of MLCU, RCOCS, MIMDI and Rotaract Club, NEHU, participated in the two days of programme which was carried out with strict adherence to COVID-19 protocols.

Home > MEGHALAYA > MLCU enters top-tier of best B-schools survey

#### MLCU enters top-tier of best B-schools survey

By By Our Reporter — On Nov 9, 2020

MEGHALAYA

SHILLONG: The Martin Luther Christian University (MLCU) has yet again added another feather to its cap after the Department of Economics, Commerce and Management of the University entered the top tier of a survey of best B-schools in India for the second time.

The latest issue of Business Today, a business magazine, carried out the survey in which MLCU's department ranked 292nd out of more than 2,500 institutions offering business programmes in India.

Also in the 2020 survey of India Today, MLCU secured several rankings. It was ranked 50th among the 461 private universities in India. Among the several criteria, the University scored well in career progression and placement, besides academic research and excellence.

The Social Work department of the MLCU was ranked 39th among 423 social work schools and departments. The BCA degree programme secured the 108rd position among around 4,200 institutes in the country, while its BBA programme ranked 130th among over 4,500 Management departments in India.

India Today assesses educational institutions in India annually and compiles a list of the topranking institutes, which is considered a gold standard for recruiters, parents, alumni, policymakers, general public and institutions.

The ranking this year involved 112-plus performance indicators, which were framed by experienced field experts who determined the indicators critical for establishing the best institutions.

The performance indicators are then clubbed into five broad parameters – intake quality and governance, academic excellence, infrastructure and living experience, personality and leadership development, and career progression and placement.







# Chief Secretary releases MLCU book on gender studies

□ HP News Service by HP News Service — March 8, 2021 in East Khasi Hills





A book, "Gender, Sexuality, and Society in Northeast India", was released today by Chief Secretary MS Rao.

The book, published by Martin Luther Christian University Press, is a 560-page compilation of 23 chapters written by researchers and sociologists. Most of the studies are from universities and community organizations in the region, but there are chapters from scholars at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, the University of Melbourne, North Eastern Social Research Centre, Guwahati, Indian Institute of Public Health, Shillong, and the International Centre for Research on Women. New Delhi.

The book is edited by R Jennifer War, Head of the Centre for GENDER, MLCU, and Glenn C Kharkongor, professor of public health in the School of Social Work of MLCU.

The book examines gender issues of tribal communities and seeks to engage in a dialogue with youth in discussing contemporary social issues of the region. The historical and social context covers the local factors of culture, colonialism and Christianity, and the worldwide concerns of patriarchy, the LGBTQIA+ community, and the silent pandemic of violence against women during Covid-19.

In his remarks Rao stated that crimes against women and domestic violence are rightly included in gender discrimination, but another factor that has been less emphasised is male mental health, which is neglected in our country. He added that gender discrimination in traditional institutions of governance where women are not allowed to have decision-making positions has deprived communities of social advancement. He also talked about the growth of self-help groups in the state, making Meghalaya one of the success stories in the country in this sector.

The guest of honour, East Khasi Hills Deputy Commissioner Isawanda Laloo, said that although great strides have been made for women empowerment in various fields across the world, a hard look at the facts and figures would remove any romanticised notions of how far women have come. She added that in our state we are all too aware of the realities of women's health, nutrition, reproductive rights, and the many challenges faced by mothers, especially single mothers, in grappling with poverty and lack of opportunity.

Laloo also stressed that so long as sex education is not a vital part of our social discourse and education system, we will still have many teenage girls carrying the burden of motherhood for which they are not physically, mentally or emotionally prepared for. She concluded that we need to empower them, and that given the opportunity, women can contribute to all spheres of human activity, including leadership at all levels.



# Satya Pal Malik: Despite pandemic students persisted and worked hard

② "ago" 5 months ♣ Shillong Today



Shillong, Jun 30: Meghalaya Governor, Satya Pal Malik on Wednesday said noted that

**Shillong, Jun 30:** Meghalaya Governor, Satya Pal Malik on Wednesday said noted that online and remote learning has been a new learning experience for students and teachers and much support has evidently been provided through teacher-student communication and mentorship during the pandemic.

Malik who is the Visitor of the University, gave the presidential address at the 13th Convocation of the Martin Luther Christian University (MLCU) held on Wednesday, virtually.

The Meghalaya Governor also commended the outlook of MLCU and its provision of relevant academic courses, emphasizing the strengthening of individuals and communities at the grassroot level.

He also congratulated the University for acquiring land for its permanent campus for which planning and development is underway, and he hopes that the University will stand as a beacon for surrounding communities.

Silbi Passah a folklorist, traditional music composer and teacher, who delivered the convocation address stated that the degrees received are like an insurance policy with a premium paid off in full by the students' hard work.

Passah said, "For the youth, life begins after graduation and setting careers and establishing a secure life is important. It is now time for the graduates to explore, impart and put into practice what they have learnt, and to work for the welfare of the needy, and downtrodden"

During the ceremony, 723 degrees and diplomas were conferred including 12 PhD, 18 MPhil, 359 Master's, 13 PG Diplomas, and 255 Bachelor's degrees. Diplomas and certificates were awarded to 66 scholars.

## ANNEXURE F

## Martin Luther Christian University, Meghalaya

(Established under Martin Luther Christian University Act, 2005)

# Balance Sheet as on March 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

| Darance Sheet as on M                           | iarcii 31, 2021 | (Unaudited)  | Rs           |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Particulars                                     | Sch             | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
| _   | Sen             |              |              |
| Source of Funds                                 |                 |              |              |
| University Funds                                | A               | 13,92,33,010 | 10,49,72,413 |
| Long Term Borrowings                            | В               | 20,57,125    | 23,37,074    |
| Total   |                 | 14,12,90,135 | 10,73,09,487 |
| Application of Funds                            |                 |              |              |
| Fixed Assets                                    | C               | 7,38,80,629  | 3,50,05,429  |
| Investments                                     |                 | 3,83,69,510  | 2,10,47,900  |
| Current Assets                                  |                 |              |              |
| Deposits  |                 | 40,976       | 13,40,976    |
| Accounts Receivable                             | D               | 4,25,54,228  | 1,50,30,181  |
| Cash & Bank balance                             | Е _             | 5,28,53,145  | 3,35,06,222  |
| Total   |                 | 9,54,48,349  | 4,98,77,378  |
| <b>Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions</b> |                 |              |              |
| Current Liabilities                             | F               | 4,98,61,999  | 1,64,19,784  |
| Provisions                                      | G               | 57,85,453    | 42,29,450    |
| Total   |                 | 5,56,47,451  | 2,06,49,234  |
| Net Current Assets                              |                 | 3,98,00,897  | 2,92,28,144  |
| Income & Expenditure Account                    |                 |              |              |
| Opening Balance                                 |                 | 1,69,86,889  | 4,58,06,705  |
| Transfer from development fund                  |                 |              |              |
| For the year                                    |                 | -27,747,788  | -23,778,690  |
| Closing Balance                                 |                 | -10,760,900  | 2,20,28,015  |

| Total | 14,12,90,135 | 10,73,09,487 |
|-------|--------------|--------------|

(Established under Martin Luther Christian University Act, 2005)

# Income & Expenditure Statement For the year ended March 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

Rs

| Particulars  | Sch | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|--|-----|--------------|--------------|
| Income   |     |              |              |
| Income from Academic Activities                                  | Н   | 9,68,27,929  | 7,20,99,309  |
| Income from Education Outreach                                   | I   | 1,02,30,973  | 89,94,869    |
| Income from Examination & Evaluation                             | J   | 27,43,400    | 42,66,980    |
| Grant and Income from Research                                   | K   | 59,57,183    | 22,95,087    |
| Grant & Income from Projects                                     | L   | 58,39,367    | 1,41,61,833  |
| Income from Administration                                       | M   | 99,48,300    | 75,28,692    |
| Total Income   |     | 13,15,47,152 | 10,93,46,770 |
| Expenditure  |     |              |              |
| Academic Expense (Staff cost)                                    | N   | 3,15,21,206  | 3,42,84,861  |
| Academic Expense (Others)  |     | 1,26,89,236  | 1,23,26,811  |
| Education Outreach Expense (Staff cost)                          | О   | 33,80,022    | 28,06,094    |
| Education Outreach Expense (Others)                              |     | 1,66,68,235  | 4,89,857     |
| Examination & Evaluation Expense (Staff Cost)                    | P   | 14,78,519    | 16,49,282    |
| Examination & Evaluation Expense (Others)                        |     | 1,42,650     | 13,85,402    |
| Research Expense (Staff cost)                                    | Q   | 13,20,091    | 10,96,857    |
| Research Expense (Others)  |     | 17,16,454    | 9,86,733     |
| General Administration (Staff cost)                              | R   | 1,62,50,395  | 1,51,64,472  |
| General Administration (Others)                                  |     | 81,17,999    | 1,05,85,085  |
| Project Expense  |     | 57,23,974    | 86,269       |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts                                     |     | 17,99,682    | 8,12,349     |
| Total Expenditure  |     | 10,08,08,463 | 8,16,74,072  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) before Depreciation, Interest and Amortization |     | 3,07,38,689  | 2,76,72,698  |
| Depreciation   |     | 26,14,762    | 37,62,552    |
| Finance Cost   |     | 3,76,139     | 1,31,455     |

(Established under Martin Luther Christian University Act, 2005)

## Schedules to Balance Sheet (Unaudited)

March 31, 2021

| Cabadula | ۸. | University | Emada  |
|----------|----|------------|--------|
| Scheaule | A: | University | r unas |

| 1. Endowment Fund   |              | Rs              |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| Particulars   | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020    |
| Balance April 1   | 12,469,787   | 12,348,622      |
| Interest on Endowment Fund (25% Allocation)                   | 151,273      | 121,165         |
| Balance March 31  | 12,621,060   | 12,469,787      |
|   |              |                 |
| 2. Development Fund   | 75 21 2021   | 3.5 24 2020     |
| Particulars   | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020    |
| Balance April 1   | 108,066,834  | 88,450,337      |
| Interest on Endowment Fund (75% Allocation)                   | 453,820      | 363,497         |
| Development Fee for the Year                                  | 13,128,000   | 19,253,000      |
| Transferred to Income & Expenditure Account  Balance March 31 | 121,648,654  | 108,066,834     |
| Datance Water 31  | 121,040,034  | 100,000,034     |
| 3. Dr.Homiwell Memorial Fund                                  |              | Rs              |
| Particulars   | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020    |
| Balance April 1   | 218,210      | 199,499         |
| Contribution to the Fund                                      |              |                 |
| Interest for the Year   | 17,038       | 18,711          |
| Balance March 31  | 235,248      | 218,210         |
| 4. Rev.S.S.Majaw Scholarship Fund                             |              |                 |
| Particulars   | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020    |
| Balance April 1   | 152,931      | 144,219         |
| Contribution to the Fund                                      | 132,731      | 144,217         |
| Interest for the Year   | 17,038       | 18,712          |
| Scholarship awarded during the year                           | 10,000       | 10,000          |
| Balance March 31  | 159,969      | 152,931         |
|   |              | •               |
| 5. Queensilies & Jwinsilies Scholarship Fund                  |              | Rs              |
| <u>Particulars</u>  | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020    |
| Balance April 1   | 330,426      | 309,260         |
| Contribution to the Fund                                      |              |                 |
| Interest for the Year   | 37,485       | 41,166          |
| Scholarship awarded during the year                           | 20,000       | 20,000          |
| Balance March 31  | 347,911      | 330,426         |
| 6. Dr.Helen Giri Scholarship Fund                             |              | Rs              |
| Particulars   | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020    |
| Balance April 1   | 353,766      | 331,664         |
| Contribution to the Fund                                      | ,            | ,               |
| Interest for the Year   | 38,337       | 42,102          |
| Scholarship awarded during the year                           | 20,000       | 20,000          |
| Balance March 31  | 372,103      | 353,766         |
| 7. Du Daisustus au Caladaudiu Fand                            |              | <b>D</b> -      |
| 7. Dr.Rajaratnam Scholarship Fund Particulars                 | Mar 31, 2021 | Rs Mar 31, 2020 |
| Balance April 1   | 153,325      | 134,614         |
| Contribution to the Fund                                      | 155,525      | 134,014         |
| Interest for the Year   | 17,038       | 18,711          |
| interest of the 10th  | 17,030       | 10,711          |

| Balance March 31   | Scholarship awarded during the year                |              |                   |
|--|--|--------------|-------------------|
| Particulars   Mar 31, 2021   Mar 31, 2020     Particular   |  | 170,363      | 153,325           |
| Particulars   Mar 31, 2021   Mar 31, 2020     Particular   |  |              |                   |
| Particulars   Mar 31, 2021   Mar 31, 2020     Particular   |  |              |                   |
| Balance April 1   138,655   129,943   129,943   129,943   18,712   17,038   18,712   19,000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   10,0000   145,093   138,655   145,093   138,655   145,093   138,055   161,943   18,0000   16,0000   18,00000   18,0000   18,0000   18,0000   18,0000   18,0000   18,0000   18,0000   18,0000   18,0000   |  |              |                   |
| Contribution to the Fund   Interest for the Year   Interest for Year   Inter |  |              |                   |
| Interest for the Year Scholarship awarded during the year   17,038   18,712   10,000   10,0 |  | 138,655      | 129,943           |
| Scholarship awarded during the year         10,000         10,000           Balance March 31         145,693         138,655           9. Thomas Jones Scholarship Fund         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         180,655         161,943           Contribution to the Fund         197,693         180,655           Interest for the Year         17,038         18,712           Balance March 31         197,693         180,655           10. General Scholarship Fund         Rs         Ra           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         3,000         3,000           Contribution to the Fund         3,000         3,000           11. Dr Rajaratnam Research & Project Endowment         Rs         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,643,344         1,549,785           Contribution to the Fund         85,192         93,559           Interest for the Year         85,192         93,559           Balance April 1         1,286,699         109,957           Contribution to the Fund         1,286,699         109,957  |  | 17.029       | 10 712            |
| Ralance March 31   |  |              |                   |
| Particulars  |  |              |                   |
| Balance April I         180,655         161,943           Contribution to the Fund Interest for the Year         170,038         187,125           Balance March 31         197,693         180,655           10. General Scholarship Fund   | Butunee trade of                                   | 1-13,073     | 130,033           |
| Balance April   180,655   161,943   187,122   181,055   161,943   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,055   161,043   187,122   181,043   181,042   181,043   181,042   181,043   181,042   181,043  | 9. Thomas Jones Scholarship Fund                   |              | Rs                |
| Contribution to the Fund   17,038   18,712   Balance March 31   197,693   180,655   10. General Scholarship Fund   | Particulars Particulars                            | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020      |
| Interest for the Year   17,038   18,712   Balance March 31   197,693   180,655   10. General Scholarship Fund  |  | 180,655      | 161,943           |
| Balance March 31   |  |              |                   |
| Description  |  |              |                   |
| Balance April I         3,000         3,000           Contribution to the Fund Interest for the Year         3,000         3,000           Balance March 31         3,000         3,000           11. Dr Rajaratnam Research & Project Endowment         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,643,344         1,549,785           Contribution to the Fund         1,643,344         1,549,785           Transferred to Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health All Interest for the Year         85,192         93,559           Balance March 31         1,728,536         1,643,344           12. Dr Domes Roy Shullai Memorial Scholarship         Rs         Nar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         128,669         109,957         Contribution to the Fund         17,038         18,712           Balance March 31         145,707         128,669         18,712         18,712         18,712           Balance April 1         1,286,689         1,099,570         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18  | Balance March 31                                   | 197,693      | 180,655           |
| Balance April I         3,000         3,000           Contribution to the Fund Interest for the Year         3,000         3,000           Balance March 31         3,000         3,000           11. Dr Rajaratnam Research & Project Endowment         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,643,344         1,549,785           Contribution to the Fund         1,643,344         1,549,785           Transferred to Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health All Interest for the Year         85,192         93,559           Balance March 31         1,728,536         1,643,344           12. Dr Domes Roy Shullai Memorial Scholarship         Rs         Nar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         128,669         109,957         Contribution to the Fund         17,038         18,712           Balance March 31         145,707         128,669         18,712         18,712         18,712           Balance April 1         1,286,689         1,099,570         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18,712         18  | 10 Canaral Scholarchin Fund                        |              | <b>P</b> c        |
| Balance April 1  | Particulars  | Mar 31, 2021 |                   |
| Contribution to the Fund   Interest for the Year   3,000   3 |  |              |                   |
| Interest for the Year   Balance March 31   3,000   3,000   3,000     11. Dr Rajaratnam Research & Project Endowment   Rs   Mar 31, 2021   Mar 31, 2020     Balance April 1   1,643,344   1,549,785     Contribution to the Fund   Transferred to Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health All Interest for the Year   85,192   93,559     Balance March 31   1,728,536   1,643,344     12. Dr Domes Roy Shullai Memorial Scholarship   Rs   Mar 31, 2021   Mar 31, 2020     Balance April 1   128,669   109,957     Contribution to the Fund   1,70,38   18,712     Interest for the Year   1,70,38   18,712     Balance March 31   145,707   128,669     13. Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health for All   Rs   Mar 31, 2021     Balance April 1   1,286,688   1,099,570     Contribution to the Fund   1,286,688   1,099,570     Contribution  |  | 2,000        | 2,000             |
| 11. Dr Rajaratnam Research & Project Endowment   |  |              |                   |
| Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,643,344         1,549,785           Contribution to the Fund         1         43,344         1,549,785           Transferred to Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health All         85,192         93,559           Balance March 31         1,728,536         1,643,344           12. Dr Domes Roy Shullai Memorial Scholarship         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         128,669         109,957           Contribution to the Fund         17,038         18,712           Balance March 31         145,707         128,669           13. Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health for All         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,286,688         1,099,570           Contribution to the Fund         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         139,233,010         123,710,933           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -   | Balance March 31                                   | 3,000        | 3,000             |
| Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,643,344         1,549,785           Contribution to the Fund         1         43,344         1,549,785           Transferred to Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health All         85,192         93,559           Balance March 31         1,728,536         1,643,344           12. Dr Domes Roy Shullai Memorial Scholarship         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         128,669         109,957           Contribution to the Fund         17,038         18,712           Balance March 31         145,707         128,669           13. Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health for All         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,286,688         1,099,570           Contribution to the Fund         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         139,233,010         123,710,933           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         - 5,000,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |  |              |                   |
| Balance April   1,643,344   1,549,785  |  |              |                   |
| Contribution to the Fund Transferred to Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health All Interest for the Year   |  |              |                   |
| Transferred to Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health All Interest for the Year  |  | 1,643,344    | 1,549,785         |
| Reserve  |  |              |                   |
| Rs   |  | 95 102       | 02.550            |
| 12. Dr Domes Roy Shullai Memorial Scholarship   Rs   Particulars   Mar 31, 2021   Mar 31, 2020     Balance April 1   128,669   109,957     Contribution to the Fund   17,038   18,712     Balance March 31   145,707   128,669     13. Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health for All   Rs     Particulars   Mar 31, 2021   Mar 31, 2020     Balance April 1   1,286,688   1,099,570     Contribution to the Fund   170,385   187,118     Balance March 31   1,457,073   1,286,688     Balance March 31   139,233,010   123,710,933     Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings   Rs     Land Development Loan   1,650,000   1,650,000     Unsecured Loan   1,650,000   1,650,000     Vehicle Loan   407,125   554,945  |  |              |                   |
| Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         128,669         109,957           Contribution to the Fund         17,038         18,712           Balance March 31         145,707         128,669           13. Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health for All         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,286,688         1,099,570           Contribution to the Fund         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         1,457,073         1,286,688           Balance March 31         139,233,010         123,710,933           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         - 5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945   | Datance March 31                                   | 1,728,330    | 1,043,344         |
| Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         128,669         109,957           Contribution to the Fund         17,038         18,712           Balance March 31         145,707         128,669           13. Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health for All         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,286,688         1,099,570           Contribution to the Fund         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         1,457,073         1,286,688           Balance March 31         139,233,010         123,710,933           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         - 5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945   | 12. Dr Domes Roy Shullai Memorial Scholarship      |              | Rs                |
| Contribution to the Fund Interest for the Year         17,038         18,712           Balance March 31         145,707         128,669           Rs           13. Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health for All         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,286,688         1,099,570           Contribution to the Fund Interest for the Year         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         1,457,073         1,286,688           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         - 5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945   |  | Mar 31, 2021 |                   |
| The contribution to the Fund   The contribution   The contribution to the Fund   The contribution   T | Balance April 1                                    | 128,669      | 109,957           |
| Balance March 31         145,707         128,669           13. Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health for All         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,286,688         1,099,570           Contribution to the Fund         170,385         187,118           Interest for the Year         170,385         1,286,688           Balance March 31         139,233,010         123,710,933           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945   |  |              |                   |
| 13. Dr KM Shyamprasad Research Fund for Health for All         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,286,688         1,099,570           Contribution to the Fund         170,385         187,118           Interest for the Year         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         1,457,073         1,286,688           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945  | Interest for the Year                              | 17,038       | 18,712            |
| Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,286,688         1,099,570           Contribution to the Fund         170,385         187,118           Interest for the Year         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         1,457,073         1,286,688           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945  | Balance March 31                                   | 145,707      | 128,669           |
| Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Balance April 1         1,286,688         1,099,570           Contribution to the Fund         170,385         187,118           Interest for the Year         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         1,457,073         1,286,688           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945  | 42 D 774 (1) 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 D 1 |              | <b>D</b>          |
| Balance April 1       1,286,688       1,099,570         Contribution to the Fund       170,385       187,118         Interest for the Year       170,385       1,286,688         Balance March 31       1,457,073       1,286,688         Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs         Amr 31, 2021       Mar 31, 2020         Land Development Loan       -       5,000,000         Unsecured Loan       1,650,000       1,650,000         Vehicle Loan       407,125       554,945  |  | Mor 21 2021  |                   |
| Contribution to the Fund Interest for the Year         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         1,457,073         1,286,688           Balance March 31         139,233,010         123,710,933           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945   |  |              |                   |
| Interest for the Year         170,385         187,118           Balance March 31         1,457,073         1,286,688           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945   |  | 1,260,066    | 1,077,570         |
| Balance March 31         1,457,073         1,286,688           Balance March 31         139,233,010         123,710,933           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945  |  | 170 385      | 187 118           |
| Balance March 31         139,233,010         123,710,933           Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945   |  |              |                   |
| Schedule B: Long Term Borrowings         Rs           Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945  |  | ,            | ,,                |
| Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945  | Balance March 31                                   | 139,233,010  | 123,710,933       |
| Particulars         Mar 31, 2021         Mar 31, 2020           Land Development Loan         -         5,000,000           Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945  | Schedule R. Long Term Rorrowings                   |              | $\mathcal{D}_{c}$ |
| Land Development Loan       -       5,000,000         Unsecured Loan       1,650,000       1,650,000         Vehicle Loan       407,125       554,945  |  | Mar 31, 2021 |                   |
| Unsecured Loan         1,650,000         1,650,000           Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945  |  | -            |                   |
| Vehicle Loan         407,125         554,945   |  | 1,650,000    | - , ,             |
|  | Vehicle Loan                                       |              | 554,945           |
|  | Total  |              |                   |

(Established under Martin Luther Christian University Act, 2005)

## Schedules to Balance Sheet (Unaudited)

March 31, 2021

Schedule D: Accounts Receivable

| Particulars                   | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Accrued Interest              | 91,518       | 153,655      |
| Receivable: Suppliers/Others  | 4,635,320    | 1,930,118    |
| EMI on KJPA Construction Loan | 4,837,617    | 4,837,617    |
| КЈРА                          | 133,050      | 133,050      |
| Advances Staff/Contractor     | 265,020      | 812,540      |
| Staff Loans                   | 1,737,175    |              |
| Student Fee Receivable        | 30,854,528   | 7,751,508    |
| Total                         | 42,554,228   | 15,618,487   |

Schedule E: Cash and Bank Balance

| Particulars                | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cash in Hand               | -            | 64,831       |
| Balance in Saving Account  | 23,414,913   | 4,780,350    |
| Balance in Current Account | 13,960,859   | 4,330,792    |
| Bank Overdraft             | 990,795      | 574,575      |
| Short term deposit         | 14,486,578   | 10,738,977   |
| Total                      | 38,366,567   | 20,489,525   |

Schedule F: Current Liabilities

| Particulars                   | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Accrued Expense               | 22,602       | 24,755       |
| Payable: General /Suppliers   | 22,221,182   | 17,109,580   |
| Caution Deposit from Students | 8,754,259    | 5,729,259    |
| Designated / Project Funds    |              | 982,966      |
| NLHMB                         | 3,565        | 3,565        |
| Payroll Clearance             | 11,907       |              |
| Total                         | 31,013,515   | 23,850,124   |

**Schedule G: Provisions** 

| Selleddie GVIIGVISIONS |              |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Particulars            | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
| Doubtful Debts         | 3,085,453    | 1,285,771    |

| Building Rental | 2,700,000 | 2,700,000 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Total           | 5,785,453 | 3,985,771 |

(Established under Martin Luther Christian University Act, 2005)

### Schedules to Income & Expenditure Statement (Unaudited)

March 31, 2021

| Particulars | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tuition Fee | 93,553,051   | 69,018,750   |
| Study Tour  | 1,902,500    | 2,416,840    |
| Other Fees  | 1,372,378    | 663,719      |
| Total       | 96,827,929   | 72,099,309   |

### Schedule I: Income from Education Outreach

| <b>Particulars</b>                                     | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Application/Registration/Association/Accreditation fee | 3,043,300    | 1,480,300    |
| Tuition Fee  | 6,985,973    | 7,468,834    |
| Training   | -            | 45,735       |
| Others   | 201,700      |              |
| Total  | 10,230,973   | 8,994,869    |

#### Schedule J: Income from Examination & Evaluation

| Particulars              | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Income from Certificates | 69,100       | 146,100      |
| Convocation Fee          | 2,027,300    | 3,207,000    |
| Examination & Evaluation | 647,000      | 913,880      |
| Total                    | 2,743,400    | 4,266,980    |

## Schedule K: Grant and Income from Research Activities

| Particulars                   | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tuition & Other Fee           | 5,902,577    | 2,220,652    |
| Conference/Seminars/Workshops |              | 26,435       |
| Grants & Donations            |              | 48,000       |
| Publication                   | 54,606       |              |
| Total                         | 5,957,183    | 2,295,087    |

#### Schedule L: Grant & Income from Projects

| Schedule L: Grant & Income from Projects |              | Rs           |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Particulars Particulars                  | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
| Project Income                           | 5,738,730    | 1,41,00,657  |
| Interest from saving                     | 100,637      | 61,176       |
| Other Income                             |              |              |
| Total                                    | 58,39,367    | 1,41,61,833  |

## Schedule M: Income from Administration

| Particulars                      | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Application Fee                  | 137,500      | 522,500      |
| Income from Student Registration | 5,329,000    | 4,137,000    |

| Total                          | 9,948,300 | 75,28,692 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Miscellaneous                  | 1,848,270 | 1,583,213 |
| Interest and Dividends         | 1,959,530 | 1,285,979 |
| Income from PhD/MPhil Entrance | 674,000   |           |

(Established under Martin Luther Christian University Act, 2005)

### Schedules to Income & Expenditure Statement (Unaudited)

March 31, 2021

Schedule O: Academic Expense

| Particulars                          | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Staff Cost & Statutory Contributions | 31,521,206   | 34,284,861   |
| Centre for Counselling               | -            | 176,819      |
| Consultancy                          | 344,749      |              |
| Instructional Expense                | 9,984,672    | 7,378,590    |
| Faculty Development                  | 841,700      | 185,365      |
| Scholarships                         | 300,000      | 240,000      |
| Student Academic Programs            | 1,218,115    | 4,346,037    |
| Total                                | 44,210,442   | 4,66,11,672  |

Schedule P: Education & Outreach Expense

| Particulars                          | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Staff Cost & Statutory Contributions | 3,380,022    | 2,806,094    |
| Outreach activities                  | 16,668,235   | 489,857      |
| Total                                | 20,048,257   | 32,95,951    |

Schedule Q: Examination & Evaluation Expense

| Particulars                          | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Staff Cost & Statutory Contributions | 1,478,519    | 1,649,282    |
| Convocation                          | 20,000       | 1,187,775    |
| Examination and Evaluation           | 122,650      | 197,627      |
| Total                                | 1,621,169    | 30,34,684    |

Schedule R: Research Expense

| Particulars                          | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Staff Cost & Statutory Contributions | 1,320,091    | 1,096,857    |
| Research Activities                  | 1,691,454    | 986,733      |
| Research Grant                       | 25,000       |              |
| Total                                | 3,036,545    | 20,83,590    |

**Schedule S: General Administration** 

| Schedule S. General Administration   |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Particulars</b>                   | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
| Staff Cost & Statutory Contributions | 16,250,395   | 15,164,472   |
| Communication                        | 1,353,401    | 546,923      |
| Office & General Expense             | 5,629,596    | 8,037,195    |
| Repair & Maintenance                 | 216,485      | 996,561      |
| Utilities                            | 235,642      | 299,494      |
| Vehicle Maintenance & Transportation | 682,875      | 704,912      |
| Total                                | 24,368,394   | 2,57,49,557  |

### **Schedule T: Project Expense**

| Particulars        | Mar 31, 2021 | Mar 31, 2020 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bank charges       | -            | 269          |
| Department expense | 5,723,974    | 86,000       |
| Total              | 5,723,974    | 86,269       |